

- To: Dr. Mike Riggle Board of Education
- From: Ms. Vicki Tarver Dr. R.J. Gravel
- Date: January 28, 2019
- **Re:** Acceptance of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Recommendation

It is recommended that the Board of Education acknowledge receipt of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2018 as prepared by Glenbrook High School District 225, and audited by Lauterbach & Amen, LLP.

Background

On February 12, 2018, the Board of Education selected Lauterbach & Amen, LLP of Naperville to perform an independent audit of the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018. Preparation for the audit started in April 2018, and activities continued through November 2018. During this time members of our assigned team from Lauterbach & Amen, LLP were provided access to the Business Services team and the District's financial records to complete their review and testing activities.

Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/3-7) requires each school district to conduct an independent audit of its financial statements at the close of each fiscal year. In addition to performing a thorough review and analysis of the District's funds, accounts, statements, and other financial matters, the auditor is charged by the District with:

- Assisting with the preparation of the Annual Financial Report¹ for submission to the Illinois State Board of Education;
- Assisting with the preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for submission to the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO International) and the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).

Although not required by Illinois School Code, the CAFR is a thorough and detailed presentation of the District's financial condition, which includes an understanding of the District's structure and academic activities, and an independent opinion of the information presented within the report from our auditor. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) encourages governments to prepare the detailed report in the spirit of transparency and full disclosure. Additionally, the CAFR serves as a primary source document for investors in new bond issues, and is used for other credit monitoring agency submissions including Dun and Bradstreet, Moody's Investors Service, and Standard and Poors.

¹ The Annual Financial Report utilizes information collected during the course of the District's audit, and is submitted in a format defined by the Illinois State Board of Education that is consistent for all school districts. This report is due each year to ISBE by November 15th.

As referenced previously, the CAFR has historically been submitted to both ASBO International² and the GFOA³, as part of each organization's financial reporting recognition program. It should be noted that the District maintains a strong legacy of receiving both of these awards each year, including for the year ended June 30, 2017. The District is in the process of applying for both of these awards for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

In addition to complete copy of the CAFR, two additional letters are included with this memo for the Board of Education's review. The first document is the required communication to the Board letter. The auditor is required to communicate with those charged with governance (the Board) matter related to the financial statements audit that are in the auditor's professional judgement, significant and relevant to the responsibilities of those charged with overseeing the financial reporting process. The second document is commonly referred to as the "management letter", which presents a single internal control deficiency identified during the audit, and a recommendation to review the capitalization threshold currently established by the District.

As you review the CAFR and supporting documentation, please do not hesitate to reach-out to either Vicki Tarver or R.J. Gravel with any questions.

² The Association of School Business Officials International facilitates the Certificate of Excellence in Financing Reporting (COE) program, providing school districts additional feedback for use in continuing to improve the quality of financial reporting, and recognizing districts for a commitment to excellence in financial management and reporting.

³ The Government Finance Officers Association facilitates the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting program, recognizing state and local governments that go beyond the minimum requirements of financial reporting, providing comprehensive financial reports that provide transparency and full disclosure.

668 N. RIVER ROAD • NAPERVILLE, IL 60563

PHONE 630.393.1483 • FAX 630.393.2516 www.lauterbachamen.com



Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

November 28, 2018

Members of the Board of Education Northfield Township High School District 225 Glenview, Illinois

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Northfield Township High School District 225, Illinois, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing our auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and other deficiencies that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the following deficiency in the District's internal control to be a material weakness: The District audit resulted in a material restatement to fund balance/net position that was detected by auditing procedures. This represents a material weakness in the internal control over financial reporting in accordance with Statement on Auditing Standards (SAS) No. 115.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the following deficiency in the District's internal control to be a significant deficiency: The District audit resulted in material audit adjustments that were detected by auditing procedures. This represents a significant deficiency in the internal control over financial reporting in accordance with Statement on Auditing Standards (SAS) No. 115.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of management, Northfield Township High School District 225's Board of Education, and others within the organization, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Lauterbach + AmenILP

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

PHONE 630.393.1483 • FAX 630.393.2516 www.lauterbachamen.com



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

November 28, 2018

Members of the Board of Education Northfield Township High School District 225 Glenview, Illinois

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Northfield Township High School District 225 (District), Illinois for the year ended June 30, 2018. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards (and, if applicable, *Government Auditing Standards* and the Uniform Guidance), as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated November 28, 2018. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Audit Findings

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the District are described in the Note 1 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during the year ended June 30, 2018. We noted no transactions entered into by the governmental unit during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimate affecting the governmental activities' financial statements was:

Management's estimate of the depreciation expense on capital assets is based on assumed useful lives of the underlying capital assets. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the depreciation expense estimate in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Northfield Township High School District 225, Illinois November 28, 2018 Page 2

Significant Audit Findings - Continued

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Any material misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures were corrected by management.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated November 28, 2018.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Auditors

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the District's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the District's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Other Matters

We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information (RSI) that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

Northfield Township High School District 225, Illinois November 28, 2018 Page 3

Other Matters - Continued

We were engaged to report on the individual fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules and supplemental schedules, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

We were not engaged to report on the introductory section and statistical section, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. We did not audit or perform other procedures on this other information and we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Restrictions on Use

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Education and management of the District and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

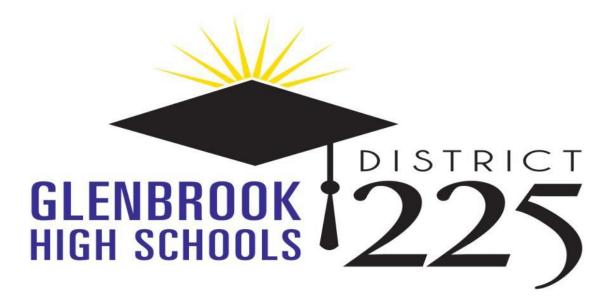
We wish to express our gratitude to the Board of Education and staff (in particular the Finance Department) of the Northfield Township High School District 225, Illinois for their valuable cooperation throughout the audit engagement.

Lauterbach + Ohnen LLP

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 225, ILLINOIS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 225, ILLINOIS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Prepared by:

Dr. R. J. Gravel Assistant Superintendent for Business Services/CSBO

> Ms. Vicki Tarver Director of Business Services/CSBO

> > Department Issuing Report: Business Services

NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 225

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| List of Principal Officials | i |
|--|----|
| Organizational Chart | ii |
| Transmittal Letter | |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | ix |
| Certificate of Excellence for Association of School Business Officials | |

FINANCIAL SECTION

| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT | 1 | - 3 | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|--|
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS | . 1 - | 13 | |

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
|--|---------|
| Statement of Net Position | |
| Statement of Activities | 6 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 7 - 8 |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the | |
| Statement of Net Position – Governmental Activities | 9 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 10 - 11 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities – Governmental Activities | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | |
| Notes to Financial Statements | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

| Schedule of Employer Contributions | |
|---|------|
| Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund | - 59 |
| Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability | |
| Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund | 60 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | |
| Retirees Health Plan | 61 |
| Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Employer Contribution | ns |
| Teachers' Retirement System | - 63 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINANCIAL SECTION – Continued

PAGE

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Continued

| Schedule of Employer Contributions | |
|--|---------|
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 64 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability | |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 65 - 66 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual | |
| General Fund | 67 - 79 |
| Operations and Maintenance – Special Revenue Fund | 80 - 81 |
| Transportation – Special Revenue Fund | |
| Municipal Retirement/Social Security – Special Revenue Fund | 83 - 84 |

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

| Combining Balance Sheet - General Fund - by Accounts | |
|--|----------|
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | |
| General Fund – by Accounts | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual | |
| Educational Accounts | 87 - 99 |
| Working Cash Accounts | 100 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual | |
| Debt Service Fund | 101 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 102 |
| Fire Prevention and Safety – Capital Projects Fund | 103 |
| Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | |
| Student Activity Funds – Agency Fund 10 | 04 - 113 |

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

| Long-Term Debt Requirements | |
|--|--|
| Capital Appreciation Refunding School Bonds of 2002B | |
| General Obligation School Bonds of 2010 | |
| General Obligation Refunding School Bonds of 2016A | |
| Limited Tax Life Safety Bonds of 2016B | |
| Limited Tax Life Safety Bonds of 2017 | |
| General Obligation Refunding School Bonds of 2018 | |
| Taxable General Obligation Tax Lease Certificate of 2009 | |
| | |

NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 225

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
|--|
| Change in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Governmental Funds Revenue – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Government-Wide Funds Revenues – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Tax Levy Years |
| Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Tax Levy Year and Nine Tax Levey Years Ago |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt |
| Schedule of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Principal Employers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago |
| Staffing Information by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| Operating Costs and Tuition Charge – Current Fiscal Year and Prior Fiscal Year |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This section includes miscellaneous data regarding the District:

- List of Principal Officials
- Organizational Chart
- Transmittal Letter
- Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting
- Certificate of Excellence for Association of School Business Officials

NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 225

List of Principal Officials June 30, 2018

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Skip Shein, President

Bruce Doughty, Vice President

Peter Glowacki, Member

Sonia Kim, Member

Karen Stang Hanley, Member

TOWNSHIP SCHOOL TREASURER

Dr. Craig Schilling, Township Treasurer

Ms. Vicki L. Tarver, Associate Township Treasurer

Dr. Kimberly Ptak, Associate Township Treasurer

Dr. R.J. Gravel, Assistant Treasurer

ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Michael Riggle, Superintendent

Dr. R. J. Gravel, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services/CSBO

OFFICIALS ISSUING REPORT

Dr. R. J. Gravel, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services/CSBO

Vicki Tarver, Director of Business Services/CSBO

PRINCIPALS

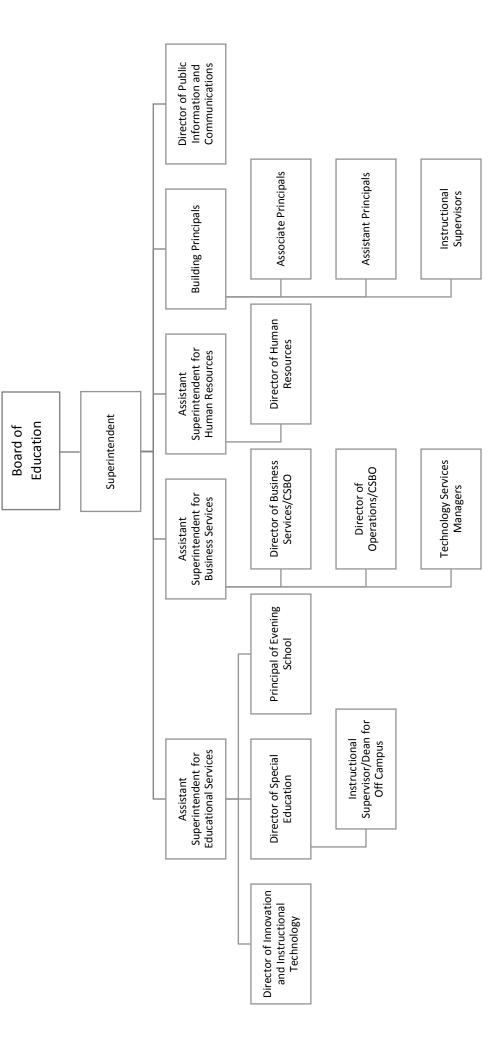
Dr. John Finan, Glenbrook North

Dr. Lauren Fagel, Glenbrook South

Marcelo Sztainberg, Member

Joel Taub, Member

Northfield Township High School District 225 Administration





November 28, 2018

Board of Education Glenbrook High School District 225 3801 W. Lake Ave Glenview, IL 60026

The Illinois State Board of Education requires that every school district issue a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Northfield Township High School District 225 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is submitted herewith.

The District's leadership team assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based on a comprehensive framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free from any material misstatements.

The District's external auditor, Lauterbach & Amen, LLP, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the Northfield Township High School District 225 financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018. The independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

A discussion and analysis from the District's leadership team is provided in the management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) located in the financial section, immediately following the independent auditors' report, providing a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the District

Northfield Township High School District 225, doing business as Glenbrook High School District 225, located approximately twenty-five miles north of downtown Chicago, Illinois, is a public high school district serving students in grades 9 - 12. During fiscal year 2018, the District served 5,174 students¹ in two high schools, Glenbrook North, located in Northbrook, and Glenbrook South, located in Glenview, as well as in a therapeutic day school (Glenbrook Off-Campus) also located in Glenview.

The governing body consists of a seven-member Board of Education elected from within the school district's boundaries, who each serve a four-year term. Board members are volunteers who do not receive a salary for their services. The most common areas of action for the Board of Education include approving policies for the operation of the schools, adopting and monitoring the budget, adopting the levy, authorizing curriculum development, approving the appointment of teachers and other staff members, and providing

¹ Enrollment data based on October 1, 2017 actual counts.

overall direction. The Board of Education appoints a superintendent, who in turn recommends to the Board of Education the appointment of the remaining administrative team. An organizational chart is provided in the Introductory Section of this report.

Glenbrook High School District 225 serves an area of 32.96 square miles. Glenbrook students primarily reside within the Villages of Glenview and Northbrook, and offers its diverse student population a broad cross-section of courses and opportunities tailored to the needs of every student. Extensive curricular offerings are available from which students may choose, including Advanced Placement (AP), Work Study opportunities and a comprehensive special education program. We also encourage student involvement in extra-curricular activities, athletics, clubs and the fine arts. There are more than 25 competitive sports and over 150 clubs for our students to join. District 225's students enjoy an excellent blend of educational opportunities in academics, athletics and activities.

The District is required to adopt an annual budget for all of its funds by September 30th of each year. The annual budget serves as a foundation for financial planning and control. The budget is organized by fund, location, function (e.g., instruction, support services), object (e.g., salaries, employee benefits), and program. Development and presentation of the budget is progressive and presented in distinguishable parts beginning in January of each calendar year. A complete presentation of the tentative budget is presented to the Board of Education in July, and made available for public inspection throughout the month of August. After a public hearing, the Board of Education formally adopts a finalized budget for the fiscal year in September. Throughout the fiscal year, the Board of Education participates in the regular review and approval of personnel actions, awarding of bids, and payments to vendors at its meetings throughout the year.

Local Economy

Northfield Township is located in Cook County, Illinois, and is comprised of the Villages of Glenview, Deerfield, Northbrook, Northfield and unincorporated parts of northern Cook County. In addition to its residential real estate, the Township houses numerous national and international businesses, such as Allstate Insurance Company, Baxter Healthcare Corp., Walgreen Company, Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., CVS Caremark, Astellas Pharmacy US, Inc., ABT Electronics, Anixter International, Inc., Kraft Foods, Inc., Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, and North Shore University Health Systems Glenbrook Hospital.

The equalized assessed valuation of all real property located within the boundaries of the District has increased by 3.27% from tax year 2016 to 2017. This appreciation represents an upward trend in property values.

In February 1995, the Illinois General Assembly passed tax cap legislation (P.A. 89-1) for Cook County making it retroactive to the 1994 tax year. This legislation, known as the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), controls the District's ability to generate property tax revenues. In addition to P.A. 89-1, the Illinois General Assembly amended Article 20, which limits the amount of taxes for debt service that can be generated through the sale of non-referendum bonds, to the district's 1994 aggregate non-referendum debt service amount, increased annually by the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). For Glenbrook the current limit is \$2.4 million.

In November 2006, the voters of District 225 approved a \$94 million building bond referendum increasing the debt service tax rate by 8.5 cents. As outlined in the District's pre-referendum planning process, initial proceeds were used to restructure debt, with the balance of funds invested for future capital projects. As a result of these transactions, approximately \$4 million was replenished to the District's operating funds that

had previously been restricted for alternate revenue bond payments, building maintenance and infrastructure.

In October 2016, the District approved the refunding of existing debt from the 2006 referendum, to maximize debt service funds given historically low interest rates. The District was able to save approximately \$6.6M in interest expenses as a result of the refunding activities. With access to these savings, and additional DSEB capacity, the District was able to raise approximately \$15M through the sale of limited life safety bonds, for the purposes of performing necessary facility and learning space projects. In January 2018, the District approved the refunding of existing debt from the 2006 referendum, to further maximize low interest rates. The District was able to save approximately \$2.8M through a uniform debt restructure. The savings of this debt issue was wholly passed on to the school district's tax payers, through slightly lower debt service rates for tax years 2025, 2026, and 2027.

A goal of the 2016 and 2018 restructuring was to positively position the District to become debt free in tax year 2026.

For information regarding the District's financial position and respective changes in financial position, please read the Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Although the District has benefited from a successful building referendum, it will continue to monitor its operating budget. Key areas of concern are property tax refunds, reduced/deferred state funding, unfunded mandates, utility costs, growing special education student needs, increasing health care costs, decreasing investment earnings, and the overall impact of economic conditions. The District will continue to explore reducing expenditures wherever possible.

District administration routinely completes five-year projections as part of its comprehensive financial planning process. Over the past five years, the District has aggressively reviewed every area of operations for improvements in efficiencies. This on-going review has resulted in major cost reductions in the areas of energy, insurance, bookstore operations, food service, technology infrastructure, transportation, printing and copy services and investment property.

District finances are monitored through such means as periodic financial reports to the Board of Education, the annual budget process and long-term financial projections. The Board of Education has an established Finance Committee that meets several times per year to review financial reports, updated budgetary data, significant legislative issues and pending events that may have a financial impact upon the District.

As a result of the District's internal control policies and procedures, budget oversight and fiscal management, both Standard and Poor's Financial Services LLC and Moody's Investors Service have awarded the District "AAA" bond ratings for all outstanding bond issues. In addition to these excellent financial ratings, Standard and Poor's has awarded the District their highest management rating of "strong", which reflects an independent opinion of excellence in financial management.

Relevant Financial Policies

Budget planning for the upcoming fiscal year begins no later than October, following adoption of the District's final budget. The proposed budget is available for public inspection and comment at least 30 days before the budget hearing. Within 30 days of adoption, the budget is filed with the Cook County Clerk's office and filed electronically with the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE). Also, the adopted

budget is posted on the District's website. The Board of Education may amend the budget by following the same procedure as provided for in the original adoption.

The Board of Education maintains an established budget policy that requires unassigned reserves in the operating funds be maintained at a level equal to approximately 33% of the next year's projected operating expense budget. The budget policy outlines parameters for the distribution of resources, maintenance of the District's tax rate, provisions for safe and operationally sound facilities, compliance with all applicable regulation, establishment of reasonable contingencies and the continuous monitoring of efficiencies.

The Township Treasurer serves as the Chief Investment Officer. The Township Treasurer invests funds not required for current operations in accordance with Board policy and State law. The Board of Education has an established investment policy to ensure safety of principal, liquidity of principal, return on investments, and maintenance of the public's trust. See the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements for additional information on cash and investments.

The certificate of property tax levy is filed with the Cook County Clerk's office by the last Tuesday in December. The District annually publishes a statement of affairs regarding its financial position by December 1st of each year.

Major Initiatives

Building Capacities/Student Enrollment

The District has been carefully monitoring student enrollment and building capacities, especially with respect to increasing enrollment at Glenbrook South. After commissioning an independent demographic enrollment study and gathering input from the community, the Board of Education determined that both Glenbrook North and Glenbrook South schools can accommodate anticipated student populations without a need to consider changes to District boundaries or practices. Student enrollment is projected to increase over the next several years, stabilizing at some point in the future. This trend may require temporary facility modifications in order to maintain ideal student capacity in some curricular areas.

Curriculum and Instruction

Glenbrook believes in the importance of community input relative to future initiatives in the area of curriculum and instruction. During the 2018 school year, the school district embarked on an extensive evaluation of the school calendar structure. Consideration was given to a transition from a traditional high school calendar where final exams happen after the winter holiday break, to an accelerated calendar where exams occur in December. Additionally, the Board of Education took action in June 2018 to commit funds for the purposes of updating student learning spaces including furniture and technology accessories. Both initiatives continue to be evaluated during the 2019 school year, with a goal of securing additional stakeholder feedback as part of a collaborative, shared decision making process led by the Board of Education.

Student Wellness

District 225 believes in the importance of community input relative to future initiatives in the area of student wellness. The District is embarking upon a comprehensive strategic planning process, obtaining feedback from stakeholders regarding student emotional wellbeing, physical wellbeing, mental health issues and substance use. A three-year strategic plan in the area of student wellness is being developed with input from a variety of stakeholders.

Communication

The District utilizes a three-year communications plan to guide efforts to build trust and support for the Glenbrook schools. During the 2018 school year, the communications team designed and launched a new external website and mobile device interface.

Awards and Achievements

Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting

Glenbrook High School District 225 has been awarded the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting (COE) recognition from Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO International) for the past 9 years. The District first received the award in conjunction with the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report from the 2007-2008 fiscal year.

In addition to nationwide recognition, the COE program provides school districts with additional feedback for use in continuing to improve the quality of financial reporting, and recognizes districts for their commitment to excellent in financial management and reporting.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Glenbrook High School District 225 has received the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for the past 9 years. The District first received the award in conjunction with our Comprehensive Annual Financial Report from the 2008-2009 fiscal year.

This recognition is awarded to state and local governments that go beyond the minimum requirements of financial reporting, by providing comprehensive financial reports that provide transparency and full disclosure.

Moody's Investors Services - Aaa Bond Rating

Glenbrook High School District 225 has received the highest bond rating available for the District's outstanding debt from Moody's Investors Services.

The rating of 'Aaa' indicates that our obligations have been judged to be of the highest quality, subject to the lowest level of credit risk.

S&P Global Ratings - AAA Bond Rating

Glenbrook High School District 225 has received the highest bond and management rating available for the District's outstanding debt from S&P Global Ratings.

The rating of 'AAA' indicates that our capacity to meet our financial commitments of our obligations is extremely strong. Additionally, a financial management assessment (FMA) rating of 'Strong' indicates that our management practices are strong, well embedded, and likely sustainable.

Illinois State Board of Education – Financial Recognition Status

Glenbrook High School District was issued the status of "Financial Recognition" for 2018 from the Illinois State Board of Education. The numeric rating of 4.00 indicates that the District is in the highest category of financial strength. This rating was issued based on the 2016-2017 Annual Financial Report data.

The Illinois State Board of Education takes into consideration (5) factors when assigning a financial profile designation: fund balance to revenue ratio; expenditures to revenue ratio; days cash on hand; percent of short-term borrowing maximum remaining and percent of long-term debt margin remaining.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire school district's leadership team. We wish to express our appreciation to all members of the Central Office who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Also, credit must be given to the President and members of the Board of Education for their desire and commitment to maintain the highest standards of professionalism in the management of Glenbrook High School District 225's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael D. Riggle, Ed. Superintendent

Raou J. Gravel, III, Ed.D. Assistant Superintendent for Business and Technology Services/ CSBO

Vicki'L. Tarver, M.S.Ed. Director of Business Services/ CSBO

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Northfield Township High School

District 225, Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Glenbrook High School District 225

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Charles Courson, Ja.

Charles E. Peterson, Jr., SFO, RSBA, MBA President

ohn D. Musso

John D. Musso, CAE Executive Director

FINANCIAL SECTION

This section includes:

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules
- Supplemental Schedules

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

This section includes the opinion of the District's independent auditing firm.

ΙĄ

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PHONE 630.393.1483 • FAX 630.393.2516 www.lauterbachamen.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

November 28, 2018

Members of the Board of Education Northfield Township High School District 225 Glenview, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Northfield Township High School District 225 (District), Illinois, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Northfield Township High School District 225, Illinois November 28, 2018 Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Northfield Township High School District 225, Illinois, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis as listed in the table of contents and budgetary information reported in the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Northfield Township High School District 225, Illinois', basic financial statements. The individual fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules and supplemental schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The individual fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules and supplemental schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the individual fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules and supplemental schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole. Northfield Township High School District 225, Illinois November 28, 2018 Page 3

Other Matters – Continued

Other Information – Continued

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 28, 2018, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provision of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Lauterbach + AmenILP

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANAYLSIS

The discussion and analysis of Northfield Township High School 225's (the District) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2018. The District's leadership team encourages readers to consider the information presented herein in conjunction with the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior is required to be presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (the "MD&A").

Financial Highlights

- For tax year 2017, payable in 2018, the District's aggregate equalized assessed value (EAV) for all real property within the boundaries of Northfield Township increased approximately 3.3% from \$5.26 billion to \$5.44 billion.
- In January 2018, the District approved the refunding of existing debt from the 2006 referendum (Series 2008 bonds), to maximize low interest rates. The District was able to save approximately \$2.8M through a uniform debt restructure. The savings of this debt issue was wholly passed on to the school district's tax payers, through slightly lower debt service rates for tax years 2025, 2026, and 2027
- General revenues accounted for \$130.2 million, or 74.7% of total revenue. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$44.2 million, or 25.3% of total revenue.
- The District had \$172.2 million in expenses related to governmental activities, of which \$44.2 million were offset by program specific charges for services or operating grants and contributions. General revenues of \$130.2 million more than were adequate to provide for the remaining costs of these programs.
- Among the major funds, the General Fund (Educational and Working Cash Accounts) had \$151.2 million in revenues, primarily consisting of property taxes, state and federal aid, and other local revenue, and \$142.6 million in expenditures.
- Enrollment increased by 1.9% or 99 students between FY2017 and FY2018.
- The FY2018 budget included numerous initiatives that were implemented during the year. These initiatives are on-going and include a continuous review of all District operations by School and District leadership teams, as well as by the Board of Education.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the financial statements

This report also contains required supplementary information and supplementary financial information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements present the functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The District has no business-type activities; that is, functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The District's governmental activities include instructional services (regular education, special education and other), supporting services, operation and maintenance of facilities and transportation services.

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds (the District maintains no proprietary funds).

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a school district's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains seven governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General (includes the Educational and Working Cash Accounts), Operations and Maintenance, Transportation, Municipal Retirement/Social Security, Debt Service, Capital Projects and Fire Prevention and Safety Funds, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual budget for each of the funds listed above. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for each fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Fiduciary (agency) funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the school district. Fiduciary (agency) funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary (agency) funds is much like that for the government wide financial statements.

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Notes to the financial statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a better understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information, including fund budgetary data, as well as pension data related to the Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS), Teachers' Retirement System of Illinois (TRS) and the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), and the schedule of funding progress for the other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

| Table 1Condensed Statement of Net Position | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | Governmental Activities |
| | FY2017 | FY2018 |
| Assets | | |
| Current and other assets | \$157,246,881 | \$158,603,453 |
| Capital assets | 135,670,946 | 137,190,417 |
| Construction in progress | <u>2,321,391</u> | 1,727,267 |
| Total assets | <u>295,239,218</u> | <u>297,521,137</u> |
| Deferred outflow of resources | <u>6,034,974</u> | <u>7,730,134</u> |
| Liabilities | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 117,920,236 | 182,755,917 |
| Other liabilities | <u>6,463,267</u> | <u>10,871,982</u> |
| Total liabilities | 124,383,503 | <u>182,755,917</u> |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 60,463,542 | 77,770,274 |
| Net position | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 62,896,677 | 49,053,549 |
| Restricted | 35,451,592 | 18,093,306 |
| Unrestricted | <u>18,078,878</u> | <u>(33,293,757)</u> |
| Total net position | <u>\$116,427,147*</u> | <u>\$33,853,098</u> |
| *Restated as \$31,562,273 | | |

Beginning net position was restated as \$31,562,273 due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 for net OPEB (other post-employment benefits) liability. In addition, fund balances were restated in the current year to correct an error in recognition of a prior year personal property tax receivable and the recognition of a private purpose trust fund.

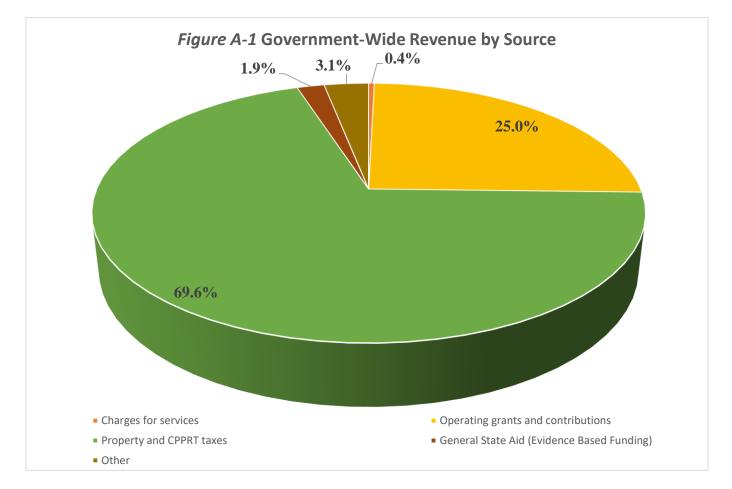
Government-Wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

| Table 2Changes in Net Position | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| | Governmental Activities FY2017 | % of Total | Government Activities FY2018 | % of Total |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$2,565,111 | 1.4% | \$741,507 | 0.4% |
| Operating grants and contributions General revenues: | 54,393,349 | 30.4% | 43,431,745 | 25.0% |
| Taxes | 118,568,007 | 66.2% | 121,402,384 | 69.6% |
| State aid formula grants | 1,814,463 | 1.0% | 3,310,052 | 1.9% |
| Other | <u>1,674,755</u> | 1.0% | <u>5,470,103</u> | 3.1% |
| Total revenues | <u>179,015,685</u> | 100% | <u>174,355,791</u> | 100% |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Instruction | 117,985,315 | 64.6% | 118,278,761 | 68.7% |
| Pupil and instructional services | 15,463,790 | 8.5% | 15,499,734 | 9.0% |
| Administration and business | 16,289,695 | 8.9% | 15,966,657 | 9.3% |
| Transportation | 2,854,113 | 1.6% | 2,751,645 | 1.6% |
| Operations and maintenance | 9,164,883 | 5.0% | 8,767,124 | 5.1% |
| Other | 20,760,623 | 11.4% | <u>10,801,045</u> | 6.3% |
| Total expenses | <u>182,518,419</u> | 100% | 172,064,966 | 100% |
| Change in net position | (3,502,734) | | 2,290,825 | |
| Net position, beginning of year | <u>119,929,881</u> | | 31,562,273* | |
| Net position, end of year | <u>\$116,427,147</u> | | <u>\$33,853,098</u> | |
| *As restated | | | | |

With the restated beginning net position of \$31,562,273 and the current ending net position of \$33,853,098, the District realized a change in net position of \$2,290,825.

Revenues by Source

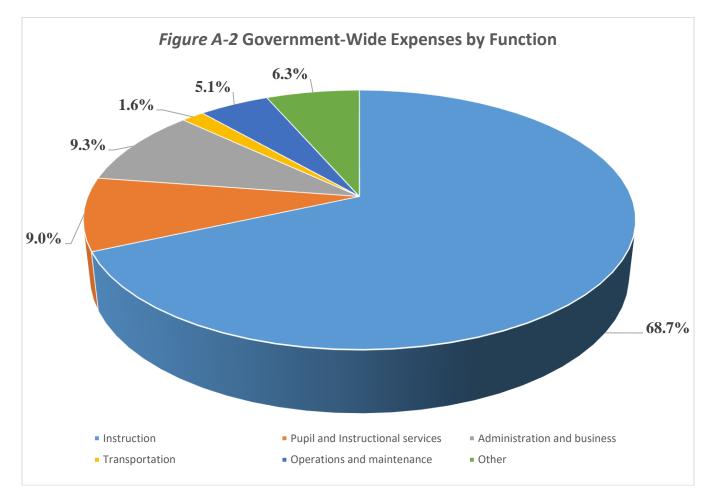
Property taxes and personal property replacement taxes in the amount of \$112.4 million accounted for 65.1% of total revenues, while operating grants and contributions in the amount of \$43.4 million accounted for 25.0%, charges for services in the amount of \$742 thousand accounted for 0.4%, general state aid in the amount of \$3.3 million accounted for 1.9%, and other local revenue in the amount of \$14.5 million accounted for 7.6% (Figure A-1).



The District's total revenue decreased compared to June 30, 2017 by \$4.7 million. This decrease is net effect of an increase in FY2018 property tax receipts of \$2.8 million; an increase in State aid formula payments (evidence-based funding) of \$1.5 million; and a decrease in On-Behalf payments from FY2017 to FY2018 of \$8.3 million.

Expenses by Function

Expenses for instruction in the amount of \$118.3 million accounted for 68.7% of total expenses, while pupil and instructional services in the amount of \$15.5 million accounted for 9.0%, administration and business in the amount of \$16.0 million accounted for 9.3%, transportation in the amount of \$2.8 million accounted for 1.6%, operations and maintenance in the amount of \$8.8 million accounted for 5.1%, and other expenses in the amount of \$10.8 million accounted for 6.3% (Figure A-2).



The Districts total expenditures decreased compare to June 30, 2017 by \$10.3 million. This decrease is due to a decrease in On-Behalf payments of \$1.5 million; a decrease in interest and fee payments of \$8.4 million; and a decrease in overall instructional and support services as part of ongoing budget-reduction initiatives.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As the District closed the year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$98,927,951, which is higher than last year's ending fund balance of \$98,594,783 an increase of approximately 0.3%.

The General Fund is the largest of the governmental funds. The fund balance at the beginning of the year, as restated, was \$63,218,476. Actual total revenues were \$151,222,786; actual total expenditures were \$142,627,907; actual net total for other financing sources/uses related to interfund transfers and the disposal of capital assets was a \$2,652,848 deficit. The net change in fund balance was an increase of \$5,942,031; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$69,160,507. This increase is primarily due to revenues exceeding expenditures.

The Operations and Maintenance Fund fund balance at the beginning of the year, as restated, was \$15,975,391. Actual total revenues were \$6,333,209; actual total expenditures were \$7,868,144. There were transfers out of the fund in the amount of \$5,374,338 for the payment of long-term liabilities and capital projects. The net change in fund balance was a decrease of \$6,909,273; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$9,066,118. This decrease is primarily due to a transfer to fund capital projects.

The Transportation Fund fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$928,221. Actual total revenues were \$2,660,288; actual total expenditures were \$2,720,573; actual net total for other financing sources/uses related to permanent interfund transfers of \$2,000,000. The net change in fund balance was an increase of \$1,939,715; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$2,867,936. This increase is primarily due to the permanent interfund transfer from working cash (General Fund) to the Transportation Fund to support current and future expenditures related to to/from student transportation expenses.

The Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund fund balance at the beginning of the year, as restated, was \$1,501,082. Actual total revenues were \$3,374,579; actual total expenditures were \$3,490,617. The net change in fund balance was a decrease of \$116,038; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$1,385,044. This decrease is primarily due to a purposeful use of fund balance to support current expenditures.

The Debt Service Fund fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$4,655,725. Actual total revenues were \$9,042,250; actual total expenditures were \$9,585,910; actual net total for other financing sources/uses related to operating transfers and debt issuance premiums and payments were \$1,035,596. The net change in fund balance was an increase of \$491,936; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$5,147,661. This increase is primarily related to a premium on the 2018 refunding debt issuance.

The Capital Projects Fund had a deficit balance at the beginning of the year of \$188,377. Actual total revenues were \$1,587,962; actual total expenditures were \$2,155,351; actual net total for other financing sources/uses related to operating transfers were \$5,000,000. The net change in fund balance was an increase of \$4,432,611; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$4,244,234. This increase is directly related to the permanent interfund transfer from the Operations and Maintenance fund to support current and future capital project initiatives.

Northfield Township High School District 225 Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

The Fire Prevention and Safety Fund fund balance at the beginning of the year was \$12,504,265. Actual total revenues were \$134,717; actual total expenditures were \$5,582,531; actual net total for other financing sources/uses was \$0. The net change in fund balance was a decrease of \$5,447,814; the fund balance at the end of the year was \$7,056,451. This decrease is due to the purposeful use of fund balance for life safety projects approved by the State.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The District's amended budget for the General Fund (Education and Working Cash Funds) anticipated that direct revenues would exceed direct expenditures by \$4,221,807. The year ended with an actual \$8,594,879 surplus (excluding other financing source/uses), resulting in a favorable variance. Actual revenues exceeded the budgeted amount by \$1,593,962 (excluding on-behalf payments), resulting from higher than budgeted revenue from local sources. Actual expenditures were lower than the budgeted amount by \$2,779,110 (not including on-behalf payments), resulting in less than budgeted general operating expenditures.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets

By the end of FY2018, the District had invested \$139 million (net of depreciation) in a broad range of capital assets, including land, construction in progress, buildings and land improvements, and equipment and vehicles (Table 3). Additional detailed information on capital assets is in Note 3 on pages 27 - 28 to the financial statements.

| Table 3Capital Assets (net of depreciation) | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities FY2017 | Governmental Activities FY2018 |
| Land | \$1,477,361 | \$1,477,361 |
| Construction in progress | 2,321,391 | 1,727,267 |
| Buildings and land improvements | 130,160,433 | 132,165,013 |
| Equipment and vehicles | 4,033,152 | <u>3,548,043</u> |
| Total | <u>\$137,992,337</u> | <u>\$138,917,684</u> |

Northfield Township High School District 225 Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Long-term debt and other long-term liabilities

In October 2016, the District approved the refunding of existing debt from the 2006 referendum. A goal of the 2016 restructuring was to positively position the District to become debt free in tax year 2026. In January 2018, the District approved the refunding of existing debt from the 2006 referendum (Series 2008 bonds), to maximize low interest rates. The District was able to save approximately \$2.8 million through a uniform debt restructure. The savings of this debt issue was wholly passed on to the school district's tax payers, through slightly lower debt service rates for tax years 2025, 2026, and 2027

The District reports compensated absences, net pension liabilities/(asset), and other postemployment benefits as long-term liabilities. Additional detailed information on long-term liabilities, pension obligations, and other post-employment benefits are in Note 3 on pages 28 - 33 in the financial statements.

| Table 4 Long-Term Liabilities | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities FY2017 | Governmental Activities FY2018 |
| General obligation bonds | \$95,565,317 | \$90,183,102 |
| Lease certificates | 615,000 | 260,000 |
| Capital leases | 1,500,213 | 883,848 |
| Compensated absences | 896,412 | 985,652 |
| Property Tax Settlement | - | 1,265,556 |
| IMRF net pension liability/(asset) | 7,072,470 | (464,024) |
| TRS net pension liability | 7,663,855 | 7,189,688 |
| Other postemployment benefits (as restated) | 88,981,630 | <u>88,115,194</u> |
| Total | <u>\$202,294,897</u> | <u>\$188,419,016</u> |

Factors bearing on the District's Future

Following are significant issues that will affect the District's future:

- <u>Corporate Campus Consolidation and Relocations</u>: The Villages of Glenview and Northbrook benefit from a strong corporate campus presence within their communities. As corporations continue to evaluate their real estate holdings and the residential preferences of their workforce, larger suburban corporate offices have been consolidating and relocating to metropolitan areas. While the District's largest representative taxpayers remain committed to our two communities, this is an area that is closely monitored by the District as we plan for the future.
- <u>The Glen TIF</u>: The Glen (formally known as the Glenview Naval Air Station, "GNAS") TIF (Tax Incremental Financing) provides that the District receives make-whole payments for new students attending the District. A critical factor for future financial planning is the rate at which housing is occupied and high school enrollment increases. It is anticipated that the property located in The Glen will become part of the District's EAV in tax year 2022. The District is working closely with the Village of Glenview regarding the future impact of development upon student enrollment.
- **Property Tax Appeals:** Business taxpayers have the choice of filing property tax appeals through either the Property Tax Appeals Board (PTAB) or the Cook County Circuit Court (tax court). The District has the right to intervene in cases filed through the PTAB or the Circuit Court for assessment adjustments over \$100,000. Over the last fifteen fiscal years, District 225 has lost over \$32 million to property tax refunds, through both the PTAB and the tax court. This is an average of \$2.2 million per year, which is included in the District's annual operating budget. If not for the District's intervention, this amount would be significantly higher. The District will continue to exercise its legal right to reduce losses through property tax appeals.
- <u>Collective Bargaining:</u> The District successfully negotiated multi-year contracts with the Glenbrook Education Association (G.E.A.), the Glenbrook Educational support Staff Association (G.E.S.S.A.) and the Glenbrook Educational Support Paraprofessionals Association (G.E.S.P.A.). The negotiated agreements are within the parameters set by the Board of Education and provide for consistency and stability across all employee groups. The G.E.A. contract is scheduled to expire on June 30, 2023; the G.E.S.S.A. and G.E.S.P.A. contracts are scheduled to expire on June 30, 2022.
- <u>Health Care Reform</u>: The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) and Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 were signed into law in the spring of 2010. The District is pursuing legal and analytical advice from experts in the field in order to stay proactive and in full compliance with the law. The District has also established a joint committee of school leaders and collective bargaining representatives to review health care claim trends, and propose health benefit plan changes for each plan renewal cycle.

Northfield Township High School District 225 Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Factors bearing on the District's Future (Continued)

• <u>Student Enrollment:</u> Recent enrollment and census data indicate a projected increase in student enrollment over the next four years, particularly at Glenbrook South High School. Two distinct methodologies have been implemented to measure enrollment trends on an annual basis, and have resulted in near precise enrollment estimates since FY2014. Current District budget strategies include provisions for future enrollment variances.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional financial information, contact the Business Services Department: Northfield Township High School District 225, 3801 W. Lake Avenue, Glenview, IL 60026.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial Statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB. The sets of statements include:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Fiduciary Funds

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 99,387,732 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | |
| Property Taxes | 55,644,364 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,329,514 |
| Other | 1,549,585 |
| Prepaids | 228,234 |
| Total Current Assets | 158,139,429 |
| Noncurrent Assets | |
| Capital Assets | |
| Nondepreciable | 3,204,628 |
| Depreciable | 222,812,810 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (87,099,754) |
| Total Capital Assets | 138,917,684 |
| Other Assets | |
| Net Pension Asset - IMRF | 464,024 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 139,381,708 |
| Total Assets | 297,521,137 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Unamortized Refunding Loss | 327,272 |
| Deferred Items - THIS | 1,995,963 |
| Deferred Items - Retiree's Health Plan | 704,207 |
| Deferred Items - TRS | 1,073,782 |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | 3,628,910 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 7,730,134 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | 305,251,271 |

| | Governmental |
|---|--------------|
| | Activities |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 2,736,070 |
| Claims Payable | 1,137,307 |
| Accrued Interest | 373,453 |
| Other Payables | 498,029 |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | 6,127,123 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 10,871,982 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | |
| Compensated Absences | 788,522 |
| Total OPEB Liability - THIS | 64,584,589 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Retiree's Health Plan | 23,530,605 |
| Net Pension Liability - TRS | 7,189,688 |
| General Obligation Bonds - Net | 84,829,362 |
| Capital Leases Payable | 567,595 |
| Property Tax Liability | 1,265,556 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 182,755,917 |
| Total Liabilities | 193,627,899 |
| | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 54040050 |
| Property Taxes | 54,840,072 |
| Unamortized Refunding Gain | 6,148,742 |
| Deferred Items - THIS | 7,726,940 |
| Deferred Items - Retiree's Health Plan | 181,274 |
| Deferred Items - TRS | 1,269,468 |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | 7,603,778 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 77,770,274 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 271,398,173 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 49,053,549 |
| Restricted | |
| Operations and Maintenance | 9,066,118 |
| Student Transportation | 2,867,936 |
| Retirement Benefits | 1,385,044 |
| Debt Service | 4,774,208 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (33,293,757) |
| Total Net Position | 33,853,098 |

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | | Program | n Revenues | (Expenses)/ |
|--------------------------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | Charges | Operating | Revenues |
| | | | for | Grants/ | Governmental |
| | | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Activities |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular Programs | \$ | 50,140,304 | - | - | (50,140,304) |
| Special Programs | | 15,776,272 | - | 2,793,969 | (12,982,303) |
| Other Instructional Programs | | 12,736,443 | 348,047 | 26,876 | (12,361,520) |
| State Retirement Contributions | | 39,625,742 | - | 39,625,742 | - |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 11,855,877 | - | - | (11,855,877) |
| Instructional Staff | | 3,643,857 | - | 80,254 | (3,563,603) |
| General Administration | | 3,193,529 | - | - | (3,193,529) |
| School Administration | | 7,996,577 | - | - | (7,996,577) |
| Business | | 4,776,551 | - | - | (4,776,551) |
| Transportation | | 2,751,645 | 393,460 | 904,904 | (1,453,281) |
| Operations and Maintenance | | 8,767,124 | - | - | (8,767,124) |
| Central | | 7,900,656 | - | - | (7,900,656) |
| Community Services | | 894,996 | - | - | (894,996) |
| Interest and Fees | | 2,005,393 | - | - | (2,005,393) |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 172,064,966 | 741,507 | 43,431,745 | (127,891,714) |
| | Ge | neral Revenues | | | |
| | | Гaxes | | | |
| | | Real Estate Ta | xes, Levied for | General Purposes | 93,203,050 |
| | | | | Specific Purposes | 8,088,389 |
| | | | ixes, Levied for | | 8,781,059 |
| | | | erty Replacement | | 2,286,404 |
| | (| Other Payments | | | 9,043,482 |
| | | State Aid-Formu | | | 3,310,052 |
| |] | nvestment Incor | ne | | 1,790,642 |
| | | Miscellaneous | | | 3,679,461 |
| | | | | | 130,182,539 |
| | Ch | ange in Net Posi | tion | | 2,290,825 |
| | Ne | t Position - Begi | nning as Restate | ed | 31,562,273 |
| | Ne | t Position - Endi | ng | | 33,853,098 |

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

See Following Page

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

| | | | Special Revenue |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | General | Operations and Maintenance | Transportation |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 68,782,912 | 9,087,404 | 2,998,768 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | | | |
| Property Taxes | 46,625,767 | 2,006,604 | 1,003,302 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,103,034 | - | 226,480 |
| Other | 412,479 | 106,814 | 19,509 |
| Prepaids | 228,234 | - | - |
| Total Assets | 117,152,426 | 11,200,822 | 4,248,059 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 741,882 | 157,104 | 54,192 |
| Claims Payable | 1,137,307 | - | - |
| Other Payables | 160,898 | - | 337,131 |
| Total Liabilities | 2,040,087 | 157,104 | 391,323 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURC | ES | | |
| Property Taxes | 45,951,832 | 1,977,600 | 988,800 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred | | | |
| Inflows of Resources | 47,991,919 | 2,134,704 | 1,380,123 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Nonspendable | 228,234 | - | - |
| Restricted | - | 9,066,118 | 2,867,936 |
| Committed | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | 68,932,273 | - | - |
| Total Fund Balances | 69,160,507 | 9,066,118 | 2,867,936 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | | | |
| of Resources and Fund Balances | 117,152,426 | 11,200,822 | 4,248,059 |

| | | Capital | Projects | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| Municipal | | * | Fire | |
| Retirement/ | Debt | Capital | Prevention and | |
| Social Security | Service | Projects | Safety | Totals |
| | | | | |
| 1,365,487 | 4,136,914 | 4,832,401 | 8,183,846 | 99,387,732 |
| 1,655,448 | 4,353,243 | - | - | 55,644,364 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,329,514 |
| 17,722 | 947,836 | - | 45,225 | 1,549,585 |
| - | - | - | - | 228,234 |
| 3,038,657 | 9,437,993 | 4,832,401 | 8,229,071 | 158,139,429 |
| | | | | |
| 22,093 | 12 | 588,167 | 1,172,620 | 2,736,070 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,137,307 |
| | - | - | - | 498,029 |
| 22,093 | 12 | 588,167 | 1,172,620 | 4,371,406 |
| 1,631,520 | 4,290,320 | - | _ | 54,840,072 |
| 1,653,613 | 4,290,332 | 588,167 | 1,172,620 | 59,211,478 |
| | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 228,234 |
| 1,385,044 | 5,147,661 | - | 7,056,451 | 25,523,210 |
| - | - | 4,244,234 | - | 4,244,234 |
| - | - | - | - | 68,932,273 |
| 1,385,044 | 5,147,661 | 4,244,234 | 7,056,451 | 98,927,951 |
| | | | | |
| 3,038,657 | 9,437,993 | 4,832,401 | 8,229,071 | 158,139,429 |

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities

June 30, 2018

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | \$ | 98,927,951 |
|--|-----|--------------|
| Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial | | |
| resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | 138,917,684 |
| Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources related to the pension/OPEB plans not reported in | the | funds. |
| Deferred Items - THIS | | (5,730,977) |
| Deferred Items - Retiree's Health Plan | | 522,933 |
| Deferred Items - TRS | | (195,686) |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | | (3,974,868) |
| A net pension asset is not considered to represent a financial resource and | | |
| therefore is not reported in the funds. | | |
| Net Pension Asset- IMRF | | 464,024 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current | | |
| period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Compensated Absences | | (985,652) |
| Total OPEB Liability - THIS | | (64,584,589) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Retiree's Health Plan | | (23,530,605) |
| Net Pension Liability - TRS | | (7,189,688) |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net | | (90,183,102) |
| Leases Certificates Payable | | (260,000) |
| Capital Leases Payable | | (883,848) |
| Unamortized Refunding Loss | | 327,272 |
| Unamortized Refunding Gain | | (6,148,742) |
| Property Tax Liability | | (1,265,556) |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | (373,453) |
| | | |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | _ | 33,853,098 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

See Following Page

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | | Special Revenue |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | General | Operations and Maintenance | Transportation |
| Revenues | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 93,203,050 | 3,564,427 | 1,320,976 |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes | _ | 2,146,404 | - |
| State Aid | 3,942,573 | - | 904,904 |
| Federal Aid | 2,268,578 | - | - |
| Investment Income | 1,305,812 | 172,991 | 40,948 |
| Other | 10,877,031 | 449,387 | 393,460 |
| On Be-Half Payments | 39,625,742 | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 151,222,786 | 6,333,209 | 2,660,288 |
| Expenditures | 101,222,700 | 0,000,200 | 2,000,200 |
| Current | | | |
| Instruction | | | |
| Regular Programs | 36,602,162 | _ | - |
| Special Programs | 15,414,879 | _ | |
| Other Instructional Programs | 12,393,568 | - | _ |
| Support Services | 12,575,508 | - | _ |
| Pupils | 11,360,242 | | |
| Instructional Staff | 3,506,994 | - | - |
| General Administration | | - | - |
| | 3,106,874 | - | - |
| School Administration | 7,723,025 | - | - |
| Business | 3,754,789 | - | - |
| Facilities Acquisition and | | 147 510 | |
| Construction Services | - | 147,518 | - |
| Transportation | - | - | 2,720,573 |
| Operations and Maintenance | - | 7,329,508 | - |
| Central | 7,559,775 | - | - |
| Community Services | 840,455 | - | - |
| Debt Service | | | |
| Principal Retirement | - | - | - |
| Interest and Other | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | 739,402 | 391,118 | - |
| On Be-Half Payments | 39,625,742 | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 142,627,907 | 7,868,144 | 2,720,573 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 8,594,879 | (1,534,935) | (60,285) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| Debt Issuance | - | - | - |
| Payment to Escrow Agent | - | - | - |
| Premium on Debt Issuance | - | - | - |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | 8,410 | - | - |
| Transfers In | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| Transfers Out | (2,661,258) | (5,374,338) | - |
| | (2,652,848) | (5,374,338) | 2,000,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 5,942,031 | (6,909,273) | 1,939,715 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning as Restated | 63,218,476 | 15,975,391 | 928,221 |
| | | | |
| Fund Balances - Ending | 69,160,507 | 9,066,118 | 2,867,936 |

| | | Capital | Projects | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Municipal | | | Fire | |
| Retirement/ | Debt | Capital | Prevention and | |
| Social Security | Service | Projects | Safety | Totals |
| 3,202,986 | 8,781,059 | | | 110 072 408 |
| | 8,781,039 | - | - | 110,072,498 |
| 140,000 | - | - | - | 2,286,404 4,847,477 |
| - | - 192,842 | - | - | 2,461,420 |
| 31,593 | 68,338 | 36,243 | - 134,717 | 1,790,642 |
| 51,575 | 11 | 1,551,719 | 134,717 | 13,271,608 |
| _ | - | - | _ | 39,625,742 |
| 3,374,579 | 9,042,250 | 1,587,962 | 134,717 | 174,355,791 |
| | | | | |
| 551,987 | - | - | - | 37,154,149 |
| 350,976 | - | - | - | 15,765,855 |
| 406,932 | - | - | - | 12,800,500 |
| 470,675 | _ | - | - | 11,830,917 |
| 136,863 | - | - | - | 3,643,857 |
| 83,331 | - | - | - | 3,190,205 |
| 268,152 | - | - | - | 7,991,177 |
| 80,278 | - | 614,110 | - | 4,449,177 |
| - | - | - | 408,774 | 556,292 |
| 6,531 | - | - | - | 2,727,104 |
| 733,250 | - | - | - | 8,062,758 |
| 340,881 | - | - | - | 7,900,656 |
| 60,761 | - | - | - | 901,216 |
| - | 5,727,947 | - | - | 5,727,947 |
| - | 3,857,963 | - | - | 3,857,963 |
| - | - | 1,541,241 | 5,173,757 | 7,845,518 |
| - | - | - | - | 39,625,742 |
| 3,490,617 | 9,585,910 | 2,155,351 | 5,582,531 | 174,031,033 |
| (116,038) | (543,660) | (567,389) | (5,447,814) | 324,758 |
| - | 13,075,000 | - | - | 13,075,000 |
| - | (14,897,272) | - | - | (14,897,272) |
| - | 1,822,272 | - | - | 1,822,272 |
| - | - | - | | 8,410 |
| - | 1,035,596 | 5,000,000 | - | 8,035,596 |
| | - 1,035,596 | - 5,000,000 | - | <u>(8,035,596)</u> 8,410 |
| (116,038) | 491,936 | 4,432,611 | (5,447,814) | 333,168 |
| 1,501,082 | 4,655,725 | (188,377) | 12,504,265 | 98,594,783 |
| | | | | |
| 1,385,044 | 5,147,661 | 4,244,234 | 7,056,451 | 98,927,951 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | 333,168 |
|--|--------------|
| Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: | |
| Governmental Funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the | |
| Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated | |
| useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | |
| Capital Outlays | 7,845,517 |
| Depreciation Expense | (6,920,170) |
| Deferred (Inflows)/Outflows of Resources related to pensions/OPEB are not reported in the funds. | |
| Change in Deferred Items - Retiree's Health Plan | (6,211,919) |
| Change in Deferred Items - THIS | 522,933 |
| Change in Deferred Items - TRS | (278,476) |
| Change in Deferred Items - IMRF | (7,931,694) |
| Some revenues not collected as of the year end are not considered available revenues | |
| in the governmental funds. These are the amounts that were not considered | |
| available in the current year. | (171,352) |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to | |
| Governmental Funds, while the repayment of the principal on long-term | |
| debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds. | |
| (Increase) to Compensated Absences Payable | (89,240) |
| Decrease to Total OPEB Liability - THIS | 1,704,748 |
| (Increase) to Total OPEB Liability - Retiree's Health Plan | (838,312) |
| Decrease to Net Pension Liability - TRS | 474,167 |
| Decrease to Net Pension Liability - IMRF | 7,536,494 |
| Issuance of Debt | (13,075,000) |
| Issuance of Bond Premium | (1,822,272) |
| Amortization of Bond Premium | 983,294 |
| Retirement of Long-Term Debt | 20,297,947 |
| Amortization of Bond Discount | (30,389) |
| Amortization of Refunding Gain | 878,392 |
| Issuance of Refunding Loss | 327,272 |
| Increase to Property Tax Liability | (1,265,556) |
| Changes to accrued interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities | |
| does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not | |
| reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | 21,273 |
| Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities | 2,290,825 |
| The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement. | |

Statement of Changes In Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2018

| | Agency Student Activity |
|--|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and Investments Due from Activity Fund Organizations | \$ 1,228,730 91,247 |
| Total Assets | 1,319,977 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations | 1,319,977 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Northfield Township High School District 225 (the "District") operates as a public-school system governed by a seven-member elected board. The District is organized under the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. The board maintains final responsibility for all budgetary, taxing, and debt matters.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). The more significant of the District's accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are described below.

REPORTING ENTITY

In determining the financial reporting entity, the District complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Omnibus – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34," and includes all component units that have a significant operational or financial relationship with the District. Based upon the criteria set forth in the GASB Statement No. 61, there are no component units included in the reporting entity.

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Government-Wide Statements

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. The District's operating activities are all considered governmental activities, that is, activities normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The District has no operating activities that would be considered business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, the governmental activities column is (a) presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets/deferred outflows and receivables as well as long-term debt/deferred inflows and obligations. The District's net position is reported in three parts: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Government-Wide Statements - Continued

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District's functions (instruction, support services, community services, etc.). The functions are supported by general government revenues (property and personal property replacement taxes, interest income, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which include 1) changes to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

The net costs (by function) are normally covered by general revenue (property and personal property replacement taxes, interest income, etc.).

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental category. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the District or meets the following criteria:

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type.

The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. The following fund types are used by the District:

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Governmental Funds

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District:

General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is primarily used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenues consist largely of local property taxes and state government aid. The General Fund is a major fund.

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes, other than those accounted for in the Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds or Fiduciary Funds. The District maintains three major special revenue funds. The Operations and Maintenance Fund is used to account for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes, tax increment financing district monies, and personal property replacement taxes. The Transportation Fund is used to account for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants. The Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund is used to account for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property replacement taxes.

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service. The Debt Service Fund is treated as a major fund.

Capital projects funds are used to account for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities. The District maintains two major capital projects funds. The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Revenues are derived from bond proceeds, tax increment financing district monies, and transfers form other funds. The Fire Prevention and Safety Fund is used to account for State-approved life safety projects financed through serial bond issues or local property taxes levied specifically for such purposes.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments or other funds.

Agency funds include Student Activity Funds, Convenience Accounts and Other Agency Funds. These funds are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Although the Board of Education has the ultimate responsibility for Activity Funds, they are not local education agency funds. Student Activity Funds account for assets held by the District which are owned, operated and managed generally by the student body, under the guidance and direction of adults or a staff member, for educational, recreational or cultural purposes. Convenience Accounts account for assets that are normally maintained by a local education agency as a convenience for its faculty, staff, etc.

The District's agency funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the District, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the governmental activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined below. In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus is used.

All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING - Continued

Measurement Focus – Continued

Agency funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations; therefore, measurement focus is not applicable to them.

Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, the governmental activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability/deferred inflow is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets/deferred outflows, and liabilities/deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available." Measurable means that the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenue available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end except for state aid. State aid received after 60 days are being considered as available as historically, state aid collected within 60 days have represented all state aid expected to be collected.

The state is currently delayed on payments to local government agencies, which is a highly unusual circumstance, resulting in current year state aid collections after 60 days of year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, expenditures for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt are recognized when due; and certain compensated absences, claims and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

On-behalf payments (payments made by a third party for the benefit of the District, such as payments made by the state to the Teachers' Retirement System) have been recognized in the financial statements.

Property taxes, replacement taxes, certain state and federal aid, and interest on investments are susceptible to accrual. Other receipts become measurable and available when cash is received by the District and recognized as revenue at that time.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING – Continued

Basis of Accounting – Continued

Grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned.

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY

Cash and Investments

For the purpose of the Statement of Net Position, cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and cash with fiscal agent.

Investments are generally reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. For investments, the District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. All of the District's investments are in 2a7-like investment pools that are measured at the net asset value per share determined by the pool.

Interfund Receivables, Payables and Activity

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers.

Prepaids

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaids in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The costs of governmental fund-type prepaids are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$5,000 or more, depending on asset class, are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at acquisition value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expenses as incurred.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Capital Assets – Continued

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the District as a whole. When purchased, such assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement costs.

Depreciation on all assets is computed and recorded using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

| Land Improvements | 20 - 40 Years |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Buildings | 40 Years |
| Equipment | 5 - 15 Years |
| Vehicles | 8 Years |

Compensated Absences

Employees who work a twelve-month year are entitled to be compensated for vacation time. Vacations are usually taken within the calendar year. Accrued but unpaid vacation leave at June 30, 2018 has been reflected as a liability. All accrued vacation is considered a long-term liability, with a portion reported as due within one year. When a certified employee with 120 or more days of service resigns from the District, he/she receives payment of unused accrued vacation time payable at their current salary rate.

A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee termination, resignation, or retirements. These amounts are recorded in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated vacation leave are paid.

Educational support personnel receive a specified number of vacation days per year, depending on their years of service. The District reimburses employees for unused accrued vacation days remaining upon termination of employment at their current salary rate.

All certified employees receive a specified number of sick days per year, in accordance with the agreement between the Board of Education and the Education Association. Unused sick leave days accumulate to a maximum of 360 days. Upon retirement, a certified employee may apply up to 180 days of unused sick leave toward service credit for the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Upon retirement, a member of the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) may apply up to 221 days of unused sick leave toward IMRF service credit.

Due to the nature of the policies on sick leave, and the fact that any liability is contingent upon future events, and cannot be reasonably determined, no liability for unused sick leave has been reported within the financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenses at the time of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflow/inflow of resources represents an acquisition/reduction of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense)/inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations.

Unrestricted – All other net position balances that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual budgets are adopted at the fund level for the governmental funds. The annual budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the fund level.

The Board of Education follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) The Administration submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- b) Public hearings are conducted and the proposed budget is available for inspection to obtain comments.
- c) By September 30, the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution. By the last Tuesday in December each year, a tax levy ordinance is filed with the County Clerk to obtain tax revenues.
- d) Management is authorized to transfer budget amounts, provided funds are transferred between the same function and object codes. The Board of Education is authorized to transfer up to a legal level of 10% of the total budget between functions within a fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education after the public hearing process mandated by law.
- e) Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the governmental funds.
- f) The budget amounts shown in the financial statements are as originally adopted by the Board of Education on September 25, 2017. The budget was amended and adopted on June 5, 2018.
- g) All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

EXCESS OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES OVER BUDGET IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The following fund had an excess of actual expenditures over budget as of the date of this report:

| Fund | Excess | |
|------------------|--------|---------|
| Debt Service | \$ | 169,695 |
| Capital Projects | | 513,351 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Under the Illinois Compiled Statutes, the Township Treasurer is the lawful custodian of all school funds. The Treasurer is appointed by the Township School Trustees, an independently elected body, to serve the school districts in the Township. The Treasurer is the direct recipient of property taxes, replacement taxes and most state and federal aid and disburses school funds upon lawful order of the school board. The Treasurer invests excess funds at their discretion, subject to the legal restrictions discussed below. For these purposes, the Treasurer is permitted to combine monies from more than one fund of a single district and to combine monies of more than one district in the township. Monies combined under these circumstances, as well as investment earnings, are accounted for separately for each fund and/or district.

Cash and investments, other than the student activity and convenience accounts, petty cash, and imprest funds, are part of a common pool for all school districts and cooperatives within the township. The Treasurer maintains records that segregate the cash and investment balances by district or cooperative. Income from investments is distributed monthly based upon the District's percentage participation in the pool. All cash for all funds, including cash applicable to the Debt Service Fund and the Illinois Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, is not deemed available for purposes other than those for which these balances are intended.

The Treasurer's investment policies are established by the Township School Trustees as prescribed by the Illinois School Code and the Illinois Compiled Statutes. The Treasurer is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, certificates of deposit issued by commercial banks and savings and loan associations, and commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services (subject to certain limitations).

The Treasurer's Office operates as a non-rated, external investment pool. The fair value of the District's investment in the Treasurer's pool is determined by the District's proportionate share of the fair value of the investments held by the Treasurer's Office.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

The weighted average maturity of all marketable pooled investments held by the Treasurer was 54.60 years at June 30, 2018. The Treasurer also holds money market type investments, certificates of deposits and other deposits with financial institutions. As of June 30, 2018, the fair value of all investments held by the Treasurer's Office was \$176,406,800 and the fair value of the District's proportionate share of the pool was \$99,279,447.

Because all cash and investments are pooled by a separate legal governmental agency (Treasurer), categorization by risk category is not determinable. Further information about whether investments are insured, collateralized, or uncollateralized is available from the Treasurer's financial statements.

Deposits. Under State law, limits are imposed as to investments in commercial paper, corporate bonds, and mutual funds in which the District may invest, as well as the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (ISDLAF+). Deposits of the imprest fund, which are held in the District's custody, consist of deposits with financial institutions.

At year-end, the carrying amount of the District's deposits for governmental activities totaled \$108,285 and the bank balances totaled \$192,753.

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the value of an investment. The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, a periodic review of the investment portfolio is performed to ensure performance is consistent with the safety, liquidity, rate of return, diversification and overall performance the District needs.

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. With respect to deposits, custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to deposit custodial credit risk by requiring all deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits to be secured by collateral in the event of default or failure of the financial institution holding the funds. As of June 30, 2018, \$928,186 of the bank balance of the District was not insured through FDIC insurance and represents cash at paying agent for debt service payments.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments. For an investment, this is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to investment custodial credit risk by requiring that all investments be secured by private insurance or collateral. At year end, the District investments in ISDLAF+ were not subject to custodial credit risk.

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The investment policy indicates that investments may be made only those savings banks or savings and loan associations the shares, or investment certificates of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. At year-end, the District's investment in ISDLAF+ was not rated.

Concentration Risk. This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the District's investment in a single issuer. The District's investment policy requires diversification of the investment portfolio to minimize the risk of loss resulting from overconcentration in a particular type of security, risk factor, issuer, or maturity. The policy requires diversification strategies to be determined and revised periodically by the District's Investment Officer (Treasurer) to meet the District's ongoing need for safety, liquidity, and rate of return.

PROPERTY TAXES

The District must file its tax levy resolution by the last Tuesday in December of each year. The District's 2016 levy resolution was approved during the November 13, 2017 board meeting. The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District and it becomes a lien on the property on January 1 of that year. The owner to real property on January 1 in any year is liable for taxes of that year.

The tax rate ceilings are applied at the fund level. These ceilings are established by state law subject to change only by the approval of the voters of the District.

The PTELA limitation is applied in the aggregate to the total levy (excluding certain levies for the repayment of debt). PTELA limits the increase in total taxes billed to the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the preceding year. The amount can be exceeded to the extent there is "new growth" in the District's tax base. The new growth consists of new construction, annexations and tax increment finance district property becoming eligible for taxation.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

PROPERTY TAXES – Continued

Property taxes are collected by the Cook County Collector/Treasurer, who remits to the District its share of collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments: the first due on March 1 and the second due on or after August 1 or 30 days after the second installment tax bill is mailed. The first installment is an estimated bill and is fifty-five percent of the prior year's tax bill. The second installment is based on the current levy, assessment and equalization, and any changes from the prior year will be reflected in the second installment bill. Property taxes are normally collected by the District within 60 days of the due date.

The 2016 property tax levy is recognized as a receivable in the fiscal year 2017, net of estimated uncollectible amounts approximating 1% and less amounts already received. The District considers that the first installment of the 2016 levy is to be used to finance operations in fiscal year 2017. The District has determined that the second installment of the 2016 levy is to be used to finance operations in fiscal year 2018 and has included the corresponding receivable as a deferred inflow of resources.

PERSONAL PROPERTY REPLACEMENT TAXES

Personal property replacement taxes are first allocated to the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, and the balance is allocated to the remaining funds at the discretion of the District.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS

| Transfer In | Transfer Out | | Amount |
|------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------|
| Transportation | General | \$ | 2,000,000 (3) |
| Debt Service | General | | 661,258 (2) |
| Debt Service | Operations and Maintenance | | 374,338 (2) |
| Capital Projects | Operations and Maintenance | | 5,000,000 (1) |
| | | _ | 8,035,596 |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the Debt Service Fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS

Governmental Activities

Governmental capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | Balances | Increases | Decreases | Balances |
| | | | | |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,477,361 | - | - | 1,477,361 |
| Construction in Progress | 2,321,391 | 1,727,267 | 2,321,391 | 1,727,267 |
| | 3,798,752 | 1,727,267 | 2,321,391 | 3,204,628 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 36,700,527 | 285,088 | - | 36,985,615 |
| Buildings | 166,890,929 | 7,396,701 | - | 174,287,630 |
| Equipment | 10,720,262 | 757,852 | - | 11,478,114 |
| Vehicles | 61,451 | - | - | 61,451 |
| | 214,373,169 | 8,439,641 | - | 222,812,810 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 7,016,252 | 1,905,150 | - | 8,921,402 |
| Buildings | 66,529,255 | 3,657,575 | - | 70,186,830 |
| Equipment | 6,590,647 | 1,349,788 | - | 7,940,435 |
| Vehicles | 43,430 | 7,657 | - | 51,087 |
| | 80,179,584 | 6,920,170 | - | 87,099,754 |
| Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets | 134,193,585 | 1,519,471 | - | 135,713,056 |
| Total Net Capital Assets | 137,992,337 | 3,246,738 | 2,321,391 | 138,917,684 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS – Continued

Governmental Activities - Continued

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| Regular Programs | \$ 4,426,207 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Special Programs | 10,417 |
| Other Instructional Programs | 27,093 |
| Pupils | 24,960 |
| General Administration | 3,324 |
| School Administration | 5,400 |
| Business | 327,374 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 24,541 |
| Central | 148,073 |
| Unallocated | 1,922,781 |
| | |
| | 6,920,170 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

General Obligation Bonds

General Obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Issue | Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Balances |
| Capital Appreciation Refunding School Bonds of 2002B - Due in annual installment of \$125,000 to \$2,035,000 plus semi-annual interest at 4.73% to 5.65% through December 1, 2021. | \$ 8,893,971 | 443,418 | 2,035,000 | 7,302,389 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

General Obligation Bonds – Continued

| Issue | Beginning Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Ending Balances |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| General Obligation School Bonds of 2008 - Due in annual installment of \$250,000 to \$7,500,000 plus semi-annual interest at 5.00% through December 1, 2027. | \$ 14,570,000 | - | 14,570,000 * - | - |
| General Obligation School Bonds of 2010 - Due in annual installment of \$845,000 to \$3,020,000 plus semi-annual interest at 5.70% to 5.90% through December 1, 2027. | 10,190,000 | - | _ | 10,190,000 |
| General Obligation Refunding School Bonds of 2016A - Due in annual installment of \$3,165,000 to \$6,295,000 plus semi-annual interest at 5.00% through December 1, 2024. | 39,845,000 | - | 3,165,000 | 36,680,000 |
| Limited Tax Life Safety Bonds of 2016B - Due in annual installment of \$710,000 to \$835,000 plus semi-annual interest at 4.00% through December 1, 2027. | 4,485,000 | - | - | 4,485,000 |
| Limited Tax Life Safety Bonds of 2017 - Due in annual installment of \$20,000 to \$1,945,000 plus semi-annual interest at 2.69% through December 1, 2027. *Refunded Amount | 10,000,000 | - | - | 10,000,000 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

General Obligation Bonds - Continued

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Issue | Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Balances |
| General Obligation Refunding School Bonds of 2018 - Due in annual installment of \$3,870,000 to \$4,780,000 plus semi-annual interest at 4.00% to | | | | |
| 5.00% through December 1, 2027. | \$ - | 13,075,000 | - | 13,075,000 |
| | 87,983,971 | 13,518,418 | 19,770,000 | 81,732,389 |

General Obligation Tax Lease Certificates

The District issues general obligation tax lease certificates to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation tax lease certificates currently outstanding are as follows:

| | E | Beginning | | | Ending |
|---|----|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Issue |] | Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Balances |
| Taxable General Obligation Tax Lease Certificates of 2009 - Due in annual installment of \$260,000 to \$344,000 plus semi-annual interest at 4.42% through | | | | | |
| December 1, 2018. | \$ | 615,000 | - | 355,000 | 260,000 |

Capital Leases

The District has entered into capital lease agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of computers and equipment. Capital assets of \$6,053,573 have been added to equipment as a result of the capital leases. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and; therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. The capital leases have been recorded as liabilities of the governmental activities. The future minimum lease payments and the net present value of these minimum lease payments are as follows:

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Capital Leases – Continued

| | Total |
|-------------------|------------|
| Fiscal | Lease |
| Year | Payment |
| | |
| 2019 | \$ 322,803 |
| 2020 | 330,655 |
| 2021 | 248,682 |
| | 902,140 |
| Interest Portion | (18,292) |
| | |
| Principal Balance | 883,848 |
| | |

Defeased Debt

On April 2, 2018, the District issued \$13,075,000 General Obligation Refunding School Bonds of 2018 to refund \$14,570,000 of the General Obligation School Bonds of 2008. The District defeased bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payment of the old bonds. Since the requirements that normally satisfy defeasance have been met, the financial statements reflect satisfaction of the original liability through the irrevocable transfer to an escrow agent of an amount computed to be adequate to meet the future debt service requirements of the issue. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the government's basic financial statements. Through this refunding, the District reduced its total debt service by \$2,851,667 and obtained an economic gain of \$2,560,233.

Legal Debt Margin

The District is subject to the Illinois School Code, which limits the amount of certain indebtedness to 6.9% of the most recent available equalized assessed valuation of the District. At year-end the legal debt margin is as follows:

| Assessed Valuation - 2017 | \$ 5,436,852,518 |
|---|------------------|
| Legal Debt Limit - 6.9% of Assessed Value | 375,142,824 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit | 81,732,389 |
| Legal Debt Margin | 293,410,435 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Long-Term Liability Activity

Changes in long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

| Type of Debt | | Beginning Balances s Restated | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances | Amounts Due within One Year |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | \$ | 896,412 | 178,480 | 89,240 | 985,652 | 197,130 |
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | | |
| THIS | | 66,289,337 | - | 1,704,748 | 64,584,589 | |
| Retiree's Health Plan | | 22,692,293 | 838,312 | - | 23,530,605 | - |
| Net Pension Liability/(Asset) | | | | | | |
| TRS | | 7,663,855 | - | 474,167 | 7,189,688 | - |
| IMRF | | 7,072,470 | - | 7,536,494 | (464,024) | - |
| General Obligation Bonds | | 87,983,971 | 13,518,418 | 19,770,000 | 81,732,389 | 5,353,740 |
| Unamortized Items: | | | | | | |
| Unamortized Premium | | 7,669,140 | 1,822,272 | 983,294 | 8,508,118 | - |
| Unamortized Discount | | (87,794) | - | (30,389) | (57,405) | - |
| Lease Certificates | | 615,000 | - | 355,000 | 260,000 | 260,000 |
| Capital Leases | | 1,500,213 | - | 616,365 | 883,848 | 316,253 |
| Property Tax Settlement | | - | 1,265,556 | - | 1,265,556 | - |
| | 2 | 02,294,897 | 17,623,038 | 31,498,919 | 188,419,016 | 6,127,123 |

The compensated absences, the total OPEB liability, the net pension liabilities, and the property tax settlement are being liquidated from the General Fund (Educational Accounts). The general obligation bonds and the general obligation tax lease certificates are being paid by the Debt Service Fund. The General Fund (Educational Accounts) is making payments on the capital leases.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| | | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | General O | bligation | General Oblig | ation | | | |
| Fiscal | Bon | ds | Lease Certifi | cate | | | |
| Year | Principal | Interest | Principal In | iterest | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | \$ 5,353,740 | 3,485,693 | 260,000 | 5,746 | | | |
| 2020 | 5,792,245 | 3,194,010 | - | - | | | |
| 2021 | 7,307,314 | 2,957,635 | - | - | | | |
| 2022 | 7,704,090 | 2,678,866 | - | - | | | |
| 2023 | 8,650,000 | 2,345,737 | - | - | | | |
| 2024 | 8,440,000 | 1,964,822 | - | - | | | |
| 2025 | 8,650,000 | 1,576,240 | - | - | | | |
| 2026 | 9,510,000 | 1,151,344 | - | - | | | |
| 2027 | 9,935,000 | 687,171 | - | - | | | |
| 2028 | 10,390,000 | 224,995 | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 81,732,389 | 20,266,513 | 260,000 | 5,746 | | | |

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

Net Position Restatement

Beginning net position was restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 for net OPEB liability. In addition, fund balances were restated in the current year to correct an error in recognition of a prior year personal property tax receivable and the recognition of a private purpose trust fund. The following is a summary of the net position/fund balance as originally reported and as restated:

| Net Position/Fund Balance | As Reported | As Restated | Increase (Decrease) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 116,427,147 | 31,562,273 | (84,864,874) |
| Educational Accounts - General | 41,537,799 | 41,824,324 | 286,525 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 16,085,000 | 15,975,391 | (109,609) |
| Municipal Retirement/Social Security | 1,821,082 | 1,501,082 | (320,000) |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION - Continued

Net Position Classifications

| Governmental Activities | |
|---|----------------|
| Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 138,917,684 |
| | |
| Add: | |
| Unspent Bond Proceeds | 7,284,285 |
| Unamortized Refunding Loss | 327,272 |
| Unamortized Discount | 57,405 |
| Less Capital Related Debt: | |
| Capital Appreciation Refunding School Bonds of 2002B | (7,302,389) |
| General Obligation School Bonds of 2010 | (10,190,000) |
| General Obligation Refunding School Bonds of 2016A | (36,680,000) |
| | , |
| Linted Tax Life Safety Bonds of 2016B | (4,485,000) |
| Linted Tax Life Safety Bonds of 2017 | (10,000,000) |
| General Obligation Refunding School Bonds of 2016A | (13,075,000) |
| Taxable General Obligation Tax Lease Certificates of 2009 | (260,000) |
| Capital Leases | (883,848) |
| Unamortized Premium | (8,508,118) |
| Unamortized Refunding Gain | (6,148,742) |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 49,053,549 |

Fund Balance Classifications

In the governmental funds financial statements, the District considers restricted amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The District first utilizes committed, then assigned and then unassigned fund balance when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which all three unrestricted fund balances are available.

Nonspendable Fund Balance. Consists of resources that cannot be spent because they are either: a) not in a spendable form; or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance. Consists of resources that are restricted to specific purposes, that is, when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION - Continued

Fund Balance Classifications - Continued

Committed Fund Balance. Consists of resources constrained (issuance of an ordinance) to specific purposes by the government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Education; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned Fund Balance. Consists of amounts that are constrained by the Board of Education's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by a) the Board of Education itself or b) a body or official to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The District's highest level of decisionmaking authority is the Board of Education, who is authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose.

Unassigned Fund Balance. Consists of residual net resources of a fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the General Fund and deficit fund balances of other governmental funds.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy. The District's fund balance policy states that the General Fund, the Operations and Maintenance Fund, the Transportation Fund, and the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund should maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance equal to 33% of the next year's budgeted operating expenditures.

| | | | Special Revenue | | _ | Capital | Projects | _ | |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Municipal | | | Fire | |
| | | | Operations and | | Retirement/ | Debt | Capital | Prevention | |
| | | General | Maintenance | Transportation | Social Security | Service | Projects | and Safety | Totals |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaids | \$ | 228,234 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 228,234 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance | | - | 9,066,118 | - | - | - | - | - | 9,066,118 |
| Student Transportation | | - | - | 2,867,936 | - | - | - | - | 2,867,936 |
| Retirement Benefits | | - | - | - | 1,385,044 | - | - | - | 1,385,044 |
| Debt Service | | - | - | - | - | 5,147,661 | - | - | 5,147,661 |
| Fire Prevention and Safety | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,056,451 | 7,056,451 |
| | | - | 9,066,118 | 2,867,936 | 1,385,044 | 5,147,661 | - | 7,056,451 | 25,523,210 |
| Committed | | | | | | | | | |
| Future Capital Projects | | - | - | - | - | - | 4,244,234 | - | 4,244,234 |
| Unassigned | 6 | 8,932,273 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68,932,273 |
| Total Fund Balances | 6 | 9,160,507 | 9,066,118 | 2,867,936 | 1,385,044 | 5,147,661 | 4,244,234 | 7,056,451 | 98,927,951 |

The following is a schedule of fund balance classifications for the governmental funds as of the date of this report:

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION

JOINT AGREEMENTS

The District is a member of the North Suburban Special Education District (NSSED), a joint agreement that provides certain special education services to residents of many school districts. The District believes that because it does not control the selection of the governing authority, and because of the control over employment of management personnel, operations, scope of public service, and special financing relationships exercised by the joint agreement governing boards, these are not included as component units of the District.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to employee health benefits; workers' compensation claims; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; and natural disasters. To protect from such risks, the District participates in the following public entity risk pool: Secondary School Cooperative Risk Management Program (SSCRMP). The District pays annual premiums to the pool for insurance coverage. The arrangements with the pool provide that each will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain levels established by the pool. The District has purchased insurance from private insurance companies for life insurance and long-term disability insurance that is provided to District personnel. Premiums have been recorded as expenditures in the appropriate funds. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage form coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District is self-insured for medical coverage that is provided to District personnel and dependents. Blue Cross/Blue Shield administers claims for a per person, per month fee. Expenditures are recorded as incurred in the form of direct contributions from the District to Blue Cross/Blue Shield for payment of employment health claims and administration fees. The District's liability will not exceed \$250,000 per employee, in the PPO, or \$125,000 per employee, in the HMO plan, or \$250,000 per employee in the HAS plan, as provided by stop-loss provisions incorporated in the respective plan.

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount of claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claims liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of payouts, and other economic and social factors. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities are as follows:

| | Fiscal Year | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 6/30/18 6/30/ | | |
| Claims Payable - Beginning | \$ 1,206,658 | 1,946,907 | |
| Incurred Claims Claims Paid | 13,298,519 (13,367,870) | 7,687,300 (8,427,549) | |
| Claims Payable - Ending | 1,137,307 | 1,206,658 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Litigation

The District is the defendant in various tax objection lawsuits, the District settled one property tax objection in the current year for total refund of \$1,265,556 which will be withheld from future tax revenues. The total settlement amount has been recorded in the Government-wide financial statements as a long-liability. In the current fiscal year, no payments have been made for the settlement. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 is \$1,265,556.

With regard to other pending matters, the eventual outcome and related liability, if any, is not determinable at this time. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for settlement costs, other than stated above.

State and Federal Aid Contingencies

The District has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. Management believes such disallowance, if any, would be immaterial.

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund

Plan Description

The District participates in the Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) fund. The THIS fund is a non-appropriated trust fund held outside the State Treasury, with the State Treasurer as custodian. Additions deposited into the Trust are for the sole purpose of providing the health benefits to retirees, as established under the plan, and associated administrative costs. The THIS fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that covers retired employees of participating employers throughout the State of Illinois, excluding the Chicago Public School System.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund – Continued

Plan Description - Continued

THIS health coverage includes provisions for medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits. Annuitants may participate in the State administered Preferred Provider Organization plan or choose from several managed care options. As a result of the Governor's Executive Order 12-01, the responsibilities in relation to THIS were transferred to the Department of Central Management Services (Department) as of July 1, 2013. The Department administers the plan with the cooperation of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS).

Benefits Provided. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The plan is administered by Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 required all active contributors to TRS, who are not employees of the State, to contribute to the THIS Fund.

A percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

On Behalf Contributions to THIS Fund. The State of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the District. State contributions are intended to match contributions to THIS Fund from active members which were 1.18 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2018. State of Illinois contributions were \$697,482, and the District recognized revenues and expenditures of this amount during the year.

State contributions intended to match active member contributions during the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 were 1.18 and 1.12 percent of pay, respectively. For these years, state contributions on behalf of District employees were \$697,482 and \$641,111, respectively.

Employer Contributions to THIS Fund. The District also makes contributions to THIS Fund. The employer THIS Fund contribution was 0.88 percent during the year ended June 30, 2018 and 0.84 percent during the year ended June 30, 2017. For the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 the District paid \$520,156 and \$480,833 to the THIS Fund, respectively, which was 100 percent of the required contribution for those years.

The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: <u>http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp</u>. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services."

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund - Continued

Plan Description – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

| Inflation: | 2.75% |
|------------------------------|---|
| Salary Increases: | Depends on service and ranges from 9.25% at 1 year of service to 3.25% at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage inflation assumption. |
| Investment Rate of Return: | 0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation, for all plan years. |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates: | Actual trend used for fiscal year 2017. For fiscal years on and after 2018, trend starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare cost and post-Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.59% is added to non-Medicare cost on and after 2020 to account for the Excise Tax. |

Mortality rates for retirement and beneficiary annuitants were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. For disabled annuitant's mortality rates were based on the RP-Disabled Annuitant table. Mortality rates for pre-retirement were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2014.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2014.

Single Discount Rate

Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present values using a Single Discount Rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund - Continued

Single Discount Rate – Continued

Since the THIS fund is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, the sponsor has selected a discount rate consistent with the 20-year general obligation bond index described above. The discount rates are 2.85 percent as of June 30, 2016, and 3.56 percent as of June 30, 2017.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

| | Current | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| | 1% Decrease | 1% Increase | | | |
| | (2.56%) | (3.56%) | (4.56%) | | |
| | | | | | |
| Employer's Proportionate Share | | | | | |
| of the OPEB Liability | \$ 77,501,161 | 64,584,589 | 54,249,274 | | |

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability, using current trend rates and sensitivity trend rates that are either one percentage point higher or lower. The key trend rates are 8.00% in 2018 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.09% in 2025, for non-Medicare coverage, and 9.00% in 2018 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50% in 2027 for Medicare coverage.

| | | Healthcare | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Cost Trend | | | | |
| | 1% Decrease | Rates | 1% Increase | | |
| | | | | | |
| Employer's Proportionate Share | | | | | |
| of the OPEB Liability | \$ 52,126,374 | 64,584,589 | 82,466,236 | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund - Continued

OPEB Liabilities, **OPEB** Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability that reflected a reduction for State OPEB support provided to the District. The collective net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the collective net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of the District, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.248885 percent, which was an increase of 0.027183 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016 (0.221702 percent). The State's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follow:

| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | \$ 64,584,589 |
|--|------------------|
| Shate's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the Employer | 84,815,625 |
| | |
| Total | 149,400,214 |

For the year ending June 30, 2018, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$697,482 and revenue of \$697,482 for support provided by the State. For the year ending June 30, 2018, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$5,027,327. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Totals |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ - | (36,581) | (36,581) |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Investments | - | (711) | (711) |
| Changes of Assumptions | - | (7,689,648) | (7,689,648) |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions | | | |
| and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 1,475,807 | - | 1,475,807 |
| Total Pension Expense to be Recognized in Future Periods | 1,475,807 | (7,726,940) | (6,251,133) |
| Employer Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 520,156 | - | 520,156 |
| Totals | 1,995,963 | (7,726,940) | (5,730,977) |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund - Continued

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB – Continued

\$520,156 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date and before the end of the fiscal year will be included as a reduction of the collective net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in the District's OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Net Defe (Inflow of Resou | vs) |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Thereafter | (960 (960 (960 | 9,291) 9,291) 9,291) 9,291) 9,147) 9,822) |
| Total | (6,251 | ,133) |

Retiree's Health Plan

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description. The District's defined benefit OPEB plan, Retiree's Health Plan (RHP), provides OPEB for all permanent full-time general and public safety employees of the District. RHP is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the District. Article 11 of the State Compiled Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements to the District School Board. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Benefits Provided. RHP provides the ability for retirees, their spouses, and qualifying dependents to access the District's group health insurance plan during retirement, provided they are on the group health insurance plan at the time of retirement until the age of 65. Retirees are responsible for contributing 5 percent of health insurance premiums for single coverage. Retirees are responsible for the full premium, less the Board's contribution of 95 percent single premium equivalent, for family coverage. Retirees may also access dental benefits on a direct pay basis. The plan also provides all retirees with \$10,000 of life insurance benefits until the age of 65.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Retiree's Health Plan – Continued

General Information about the OPEB Plan - Continued

Plan Membership. As of June 30, 2018, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments | 134 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive Employees Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | - |
| Active Employees | 832 |
| | |
| Total | 966 |

Total OPEB Liability

The District's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation | 3.00% |
|--|--|
| Salary Increases | 4.00% |
| Discount Rate | 2.98% |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates | |
| HSA PPO Plan | 8.00%, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00% |
| Blue Advantage HMO & HMO Illinois Plan | 6.00%, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00% |
| PPO Plan | 8.50%, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00% |
| TRIP Managed Care Plans | 5.00%, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00% |
| Retirees' Share of Benefit-Related Costs | N/A |

N/A - Not Available

The Discount Rate was changed based on GASB 75 rules.

The mortality projection assumption is based off of IMRF employees and retirees' rates from December 31, 2017 IMRF actuarial valuation report.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Retiree's Health Plan – Continued

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| |] | Total OPEB Liability |
|---|----|-------------------------|
| Balances at June 30, 2017 | \$ | 22,692,293 |
| Changes for the Year: | | |
| Service Cost | | 1,235,193 |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | | 651,857 |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual | | |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | | (162,763) |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 597,920 |
| Benefit Payments | | (1,635,834) |
| Other Changes | | 151,939 |
| Net Changes | | 838,312 |
| Balances at June 30, 2018 | | 23,530,605 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

| | Current | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (1.98%) | (2.98%) | (3.98%) |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 25,229,612 | 23,530,605 | 21,949,024 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate:

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Retiree's Health Plan – Continued

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates – Continued

| | | Healthcare Cost Trend | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | Rates | |
| | (7.52% | (8.52%) | (9.52%) |
| | decreasing to | decreasing to | decreasing to |
| | 4.00%) | 5.00%) | 6.00%) |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 21,363,870 | 23,530,605 | 26,088,120 |

OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,951,212. At June 30, 2018 under GAAP, the District would have reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | - | Deferred Dutflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Totals |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes of Assumptions | \$ | - 704.207 | (144,975) (36,299) | (144,975) 667,908 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | - | - | - |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions | | 704,207 | (181,274) | 522,933 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Net Deferred Outflows of Resources |
|----------------|--|
| 2019 | \$ 64,164 |
| 2020 | 64,163 |
| 2021 | 64,163 |
| 2022 | 64,163 |
| 2023 | 64,163 |
| Thereafter | 202,117 |
| Total | 522,933 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

The retirement plans of the District include the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS) and the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF). Most funding for TRS is provided through payroll withholdings of certified employees and contributions made by the State of Illinois on-behalf of the District. IMRF is funded through property taxes and a perpetual lien of the District's corporate personal property replacement tax. Each retirement system is discussed below.

Teachers' Retirement System

Plan Descriptions, Provisions and Funding Policies

The District participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago. TRS members include all active non-annuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can only be made by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for TRS's administration. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <u>http://www.trsil.org/financial/cafrs/fy2017</u>; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling 888.678.3675, option 2.

Benefits Provided

TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier 1 members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier 1 members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and at the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members require under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service. Disability and death benefits are also provided.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System - Continued

Benefits Provided – Continued

Tier 2 members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier 2 are identical to those of Tier 1. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier 1.

Essentially all Tier 1 retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the members' first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier 2 annual increases will be the lesser of 3 percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the members' first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

Contributions

The State of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contributions rates are specified by the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017, was 9.0 percent of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

On Behalf Contributions to TRS. The State of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the employer. For the year ended June 30, 2018, State of Illinois contributions recognized by the employer were based on the State's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the employer, and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of \$38,928,260 in pension contributions from the State. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of \$47,243,909 in pension contributions from the State.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System - Continued

Contributions-Continued

2.2 *Formula Contributions*. Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were \$342,830 and \$332,004, respectively. The June 30, 2018 contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions. When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the employer to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under Public Act 100-0340, the federal and special trust fund contribution rate is the total employer normal cost beginning the year ended June 30, 2018.

Previously, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds were at the same rate as the state contribution rate to TRS and were much higher.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the employer pension contribution was 10.10 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 the employer pension contribution was 38.54 percent of salaries paid from those funds. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, salaries totaling \$108,377 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of \$10,946, which was equal to the District's actual contributions. These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2017 measurement date. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 salaries totaling \$103,123 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of \$39,744.

Employer Retirement Cost Contributions. Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members retiring early under the Early Retirement Option (ERO). The payments vary depending on the member's age and salary. The maximum employer ERO contributions under the current program is 146.5 percent and applies when them member is age 55 at retirement. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the employer paid \$284,672 to TRS for employer ERO contributions. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the employer paid \$6,755 to TRS for employer ERO contributions for retirements that occurred before July 1, 2016.

The employer is also required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increased over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary. A one-time contribution is also required to members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment of those days are used as TRS service credit. For the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, the employer paid \$5,343 and \$11,474, respectively, to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent and \$0 in 2018 and \$0 in 2017 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System - Continued

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the employer reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the employer. The state's support and total are for disclosures purposes only. The amount recognized by the employer as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the employer were as follows:

| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Assocated with the Employer | \$ 7,189,688 395,551,261 |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Total | 402,740,949 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, and rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2017, relative to the projected contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2017, the employer's proportion was 0.0094 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0003 percent from its proportion of 0.0097 percent measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the employer recognized pension expense of \$38,928,260 and revenue of \$38,928,260 for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2018, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deterred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System - Continued

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Continued

| | O | Deferred utflows of desources | Deferred (Inflows) of Resources | Totals |
|---|----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 78,088 | (3,319) | 74,769 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Investments | | 4,932 | - | 4,932 |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 479,860 | (206,598) | 273,262 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer | | | | |
| Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | 157,126 | (1,059,551) | (902,425) |
| Total Pension Expense to be Recognized in Future Periods | | 720,006 | (1,269,468) | (549,462) |
| Employer Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | | 353,776 | - | 353,776 |
| Totals | | 1,073,782 | (1,269,468) | (195,686) |

\$353,776 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2019.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Outfl | Net Deferred Outflows/(Inflows) of Resources | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 | \$ | (429,579) 40,450 (29,113) (119,835) (11,385) | | |
| Total | | (549,462) | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation: | 2.50 Percent |
|----------------------------|---|
| Salary Increases: | Varies by Amount of Service Credit |
| Investment Rate of Return: | 7.00 Percent, Net of Pension Plan Investment Expense, Including Inflation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with adjustments as appropriate for TRS experience. The rates are used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2014. The same assumptions were used in the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| U.S. Large Cap | 14.40% | 6.94% |
| U.S. Small/Mid Cap | 3.60% | 8.09% |
| International Equities Developed | 14.40% | 7.46% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 3.60% | 10.15% |
| U.S. Bonds Core | 10.70% | 2.44% |
| Internatioanl Debt Developed | 5.30% | 1.70% |
| Real Estate | 15.00% | 5.44% |
| Commodities (Real Return) | 11.00% | 4.28% |
| Hedge Funds (Absolute Return) | 8.00% | 4.16% |
| Private Equity | 14.00% | 10.63% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Teachers' Retirement System - Continued

Discount Rate

At June 30, 2017, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent, which was a change from the June 30, 2016 rate of 6.82 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2017 was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier 1's liability is partially funded by Tier 2 members, as the Tier 2-member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier 2 benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. All projected future payments were covered, so a long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

At June 30, 2016, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.83 percent. The discount rate was lower than the actuarially-assumed rate of return on investments that year because TRS's fiduciary net position and the subsidy provided by Tier 2 were not sufficient to cover all projected benefit payments.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current rate.

| | Current | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | 1% Decrease (6.00%) | Discount Rate (7.00%) | 1% Increase (8.00%) |
| Employer's Proportionate Share | | | |
| of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 8,833,471 | 7,189,688 | 5,843,293 |

TRS Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2017 is available in the separately issued TRS *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

Plan Description

Plan Administration. The District's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post-retirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. The report is available for download at www.imrf.org.

Benefits Provided. IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date).

All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired *before* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired *on or after* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Plan Description – Continued

Plan Membership. As of December 31, 2017, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 356 |
|--|-------|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 373 |
| Active Plan Members | 343 |
| | |
| Total | 1,072 |

Contributions. As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. For the year-ended June 30, 2018, the District's contribution was 9.89% of covered payroll.

Net Pension Liability/(Asset). The District's net pension liability/(asset) was measured as of December 31, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability/(asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions. The following are the methods and assumptions used to determine total pension liability at December 31, 2017:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|--|---------------------|
| Asset Valuation Method | Market |
| Actuarial Assumptions Interest Rate | 7.50% |
| Salary Increases | 3.39% to 14.25% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.50% |
| Inflation | 2.50% |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Plan Description - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions –Continued. For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|---------------------------|--------|--|
| | | |
| Fixed Income | 27.00% | 3.00% |
| Domestic Equities | 38.00% | 6.85% |
| International Equities | 17.00% | 6.75% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 5.75% |
| Blended | 9.00% | 2.65% - 7.35% |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1.00% | 2.25% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50%, the same discount rate in the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that District contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability/(asset) to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability/(asset) of the District calculated using the discount rate as well as what the District's net pension liability/(asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | Current | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.50%) | (7.50%) | (8.50%) |
| Net Pension Liability/(Asset) | \$ 8,710,390 | (464,024) | (8,033,013) |

Changes in the Net Pension Liability/(Asset)

| | Total Pension Liability (A) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B) | Net Pension Liability/ (Asset) (A) - (B) |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Balances at December 31, 2016 | \$ 75,088,588 | 68,016,118 | 7,072,470 |
| Changes for the Year: | | | |
| Service Cost | 1,566,161 | - | 1,566,161 |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | 5,540,534 | - | 5,540,534 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | | | |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | 890,754 | - | 890,754 |
| Changes of Assumptions | (2,515,076) | - | (2,515,076) |
| Contributions - Employer | - | 1,430,244 | (1,430,244) |
| Contributions - Employees | - | 647,950 | (647,950) |
| Net Investment Income | - | 11,999,215 | (11,999,215) |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds | | | |
| of Employee Contributions | (3,995,777) | (3,995,777) | - |
| Other (Net Transfer) | - | (1,058,542) | 1,058,542 |
| | | | |
| Net Changes | 1,486,596 | 9,023,090 | (7,536,494) |
| | | | |
| Balances at December 31, 2017 | 76,575,184 | 77,039,208 | (464,024) |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,853,624. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred | Deferred | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Outflows of | Inflows of | |
| | Resources | Resources | Totals |
| | | | |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 612,263 | (232,995) | 379,268 |
| Changes of Assumptions | 8,226 | (1,763,094) | (1,754,868) |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2,225,632 | (5,607,689) | (3,382,057) |
| Total Pension Expense to be | | | |
| Recognized in Future Periods | 2,846,121 | (7,603,778) | (4,757,657) |
| Pension Contributions made Subsequent to the | | | |
| Measurement Date | 782,789 | - | 782,789 |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to IMRF | 3,628,910 | (7,603,778) | (3,974,868) |

\$782,789 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2019. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| | Net Deferred |
|------------|--------------|
| Fiscal | (Inflows) |
| Year | of Resources |
| | |
| 2019 | \$ (946,054) |
| 2020 | (975,986) |
| 2021 | (1,433,694) |
| 2022 | (1,401,923) |
| 2023 | - |
| Thereafter | - |
| | |
| Total | (4,757,657) |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

- Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund
- Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund
- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability Retiree's Health Plan
- Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Employer Contributions
 - Teachers' Retirement System
- Schedule of Employer Contributions Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Operations and Maintenance – Special Revenue Fund Transportation – Special Revenue Fund Municipal Retirement/Social Security – Special Revenue Fund

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Information – Except for the exclusion of on-behalf payments from other governments, the budgeted amounts are adopted on the modified accrual basis, which is consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions June 30, 2018

| FiscalDeterminedDeterminedExcess/YearContributionContribution(Deficiency) |
|---|
|---|

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions - Continued June 30, 2018

Notes to the Schedule of Employer Contributions

| Valuation Date | June 30, 2016 |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Measurement Date | June 30, 2017 |
| Sponsor's Fiscal Year End | June 30, 2018 |

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Actuarial Liability and Contributions:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal, used to measure the Total OPEB Liability |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Contribution Policy | Benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. Contribution rates are defined by statute. For fiscal year end June 30, 2017, contribution rates are 1.18% of pay for active members, 0.88% of pay for employers, and 1.18% of pay for the State. Retired members contribute a percentage of premium rates. The goal of the policy is to finance current year costs plus a margin for incurred but not paid plan costs. |
| Asset Valuation Method | Market Value |
| Investment Rate of Return | 0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation, for all plan years. |
| Inflation | 2.75% |
| Salary Increases | Depends on service and ranges from 9.25% at 1 year of service to 3.25% at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage inflation assumption. |
| Retirement Age | Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation. |
| Mortality | Retirement and Beneficiary Annuitants: RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. Disabled Annuitants: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Table. Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2014. |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates | Actual trend used for fiscal year 2017. For fiscal years on and after 2018, trends start at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare cost and post-Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.59% is added to non-Medicare cost on and after 2020 to account for the Excise Tax. |
| Aging Factors | Based on the 2013 SOA Study "Health Care Costs – From Birth to Death" |
| Expenses | Health administrative expenses are included in the development of the per capita claims costs. Operating expenses are included as a component of the Annual OPEB Expense. |

Teacher's Health Insurance Security Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability June 30, 2018

| | | 6/30/18 |
|---|----|-------------|
| Employer's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability | | 0.2488850% |
| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 64,584,589 |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the Employer | _ | 84,815,625 |
| Total | _ | 149,400,214 |
| Covered Payroll | \$ | 59,108,639 |
| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a % of its Covered Payroll | | 109.26421% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability | | (0.17%) |

Notes:

The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Retiree's Health Plan

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's OPEB Liability and Related Ratios June 30, 2018

| | _ | 6/30/2018 |
|--|----|-----------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 1,235,193 |
| Interest | | 651,857 |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | | (162,763) |
| Change of Assumptions | | 597,920 |
| Benefit Payments | | (1,635,834) |
| Other Changes | _ | 151,939 |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability OPEB Liability - Beginning | | 838,312 22,692,293 |
| OPEB Liability - Ending | _ | 23,530,605 |
| Covered Payroll | \$ | 67,607,365 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 34.80% |

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Teachers' Retirement System

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Employer Contributions June 30, 2018

See Following Page

Teachers' Retirement System

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Employer Contributions June 30, 2018

| | 6/30/2014* |
|---|----------------------------|
| Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 0.0100% 6,092,723 |
| Associated with the Employer | 325,713,078 |
| Total | 331,805,801 |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 52,795,056 |
| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a % of its Covered Payroll | 11.54% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 43.00% |
| Contractually-Required Contribution Contributions in Relation to the Contractually-Required | \$ 357,199 |
| Contribution | 357,199 |
| Contribution Deficiency/(Excess) | |
| Covered Payroll Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll | 52,795,056 0.68% |

Notes:

* The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

| 6/30/2015* | 6/30/2016* | 6/30/2017* |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0.010/0/ | 0.00070/ | 0.000.40/ |
| 0.0106% | 0.0097% | 0.0094% |
| 6,970,006 | 7,663,855 | 7,189,688 |
| | | |
| 332,308,931 | 481,069,010 | 395,551,261 |
| | | |
| 339,278,937 | 488,732,865 | 402,740,949 |
| | | |
| 55,455,031 | 56,483,375 | 59,108,639 |
| 00,100,001 | 00,100,070 | 57,100,057 |
| 12 570/ | 12 570/ | 12 160/ |
| 12.57% | 13.57% | 12.16% |
| | | |
| 41.50% | 36.40% | 39.30% |
| | | |
| | | |
| 368,043 | 371,748 | 353,776 |
| | | |
| 372,811 | 375,999 | 358,166 |
| | | |
| (4,768) | (4,251) | (4,390) |
| (4,700) | (+,231) | (4,590) |
| <i>EE 4EE</i> 021 | 56 102 275 | 50 109 620 |
| 55,455,031 | 56,483,375 | 59,108,639 |
| 0.67% | 0.67% | 0.61% |

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions June 30, 2018

| Fiscal Year | Actuarially Determined Contribution | Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution | Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency) | Covered Payroll | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------|--|
| 2015 | \$ 1,474,629 | \$ 1,474,629 | \$ - | \$ 13,846,282 | 10.65% |
| 2016 | 1,488,927 | 1,489,117 | 190 | 14,086,347 | 10.57% |
| 2017 | 1,505,284 | 1,505,025 | (259) | 14,336,039 | 10.50% |
| 2018 | 1,458,424 | 1,458,424 | - | 14,750,749 | 9.89% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Amortization Method | Level % Pay (Closed) |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 26 Years |
| Asset Valuation Method | 5-Year Smoothed Market, 20% Corridor |
| Inflation | 2.75% |
| Salary Increases | 3.75% - 14.50% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.50% |
| Retirement Age | See the Notes to the Financial Statements |
| Mortality | IMFR specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). |

Note:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability June 30, 2018

See Following Page

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability June 30, 2018

| | 12/31/14 |
|--|------------------|
| Total Pension Liability | |
| Service Cost | \$ 1,629,789 |
| Interest | 4,714,279 |
| Differences Between Expected | |
| and Actual Experience | 141,193 |
| Change of Assumptions | 2,656,875 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (3,228,417) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | 5,913,719 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 63,656,363 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | 69,570,082 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 1,474,629 |
| Contributions - Members | 624,628 |
| Net Investment Income | 3,843,654 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (3,228,417) |
| Other (Net Transfer) | 73,544 |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | 2,788,038 |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | 63,575,304 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | 66,363,342 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) | \$ 3,206,740 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 95.39% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 13,846,282 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 23.16% |

Note: This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

| 12/31/15 | 12/31/16 | 12/31/17 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | |
| 1 501 066 | 1 560 442 | 1 566 161 |
| 1,581,866 | 1,562,443 | 1,566,161 |
| 5,142,729 | 5,354,127 | 5,540,534 |
| (196,828) | (545,203) | 890,754 |
| 84,885 | (87,540) | (2,515,076) |
| (3,582,595) | (3,795,378) | (3,995,777) |
| (| (-))) | (|
| 3,030,057 | 2,488,449 | 1,486,596 |
| 69,570,082 | 72,600,139 | 75,088,588 |
| | | · · · |
| 72,600,139 | 75,088,588 | 76,575,184 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1,489,117 | 1,505,025 | 1,430,244 |
| 639,874 | 653,770 | 647,950 |
| 328,183 | 4,492,717 | 11,999,215 |
| (3,582,595) | (3,795,378) | (3,995,777) |
| 248,765 | (326,702) | (1,058,542) |
| | | |
| (876,656) | 2,529,432 | 9,023,090 |
| 66,363,342 | 65,486,686 | 68,016,118 |
| | | |
| 65,486,686 | 68,016,118 | 77,039,208 |
| | | |
| 7,113,453 | 7,072,470 | (464,024) |
| | 00 700 | |
| 90.20% | 90.58% | 100.61% |
| 14,086,347 | 14,336,039 | 14,419,849 |
| 17,000,077 | 17,550,057 | 17,717,047 |
| 50.50% | 49.33% | (3.22%) |
| | | |

General Fund

| | | Bud | get | | Variance with |
|--|----|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Deveryone | | | | | |
| Revenues Local Sources | | | | | |
| | ¢ | 00 642 590 | 00 642 590 | 02 202 050 | 2 560 470 |
| General Levy Other Deurments in Lieu of Tours | \$ | 90,642,580 7,961,700 | 90,642,580 | 93,203,050 | 2,560,470 |
| Other Payments in Lieu of Taxes | | 7,901,700 | 7,961,700 | 7,949,482 | (12,218) |
| Tuition - Tuition from Pupils or Parents (In State) | | _ | _ | 122 | 122 |
| Summer School - Tuition from | | | | 122 | 122 |
| Pupils or Parents (in State) | | 341,500 | 341,500 | 347,537 | 6,037 |
| Adults - Tuition from Pupils or | | 0.1,000 | 0.1,000 | 011,007 | 0,007 |
| Parents (In State) | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 510 | (490) |
| Investment Income | | 350,450 | 350,450 | 1,305,812 | 955,362 |
| Admissions - Athletic | | 321,500 | 321,500 | 305,095 | (16,405) |
| Admissions - Other | | 904,000 | 904,000 | 842,910 | (61,090) |
| Fees | | 475,449 | 475,449 | 568,287 | 92,838 |
| Other District/Pupil Activity Revenue | | 300,000 | 300,000 | 353,694 | 53,694 |
| Sales - Other | | - | - | 516 | 516 |
| Rentals | | 41,128 | 41,128 | 19,294 | (21,834) |
| Contributions and Donations from | | | | | |
| Private Sources | | 44,500 | 44,500 | 32,554 | (11,946) |
| Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures | | 47,000 | 47,000 | 310,106 | 263,106 |
| Drivers' Education Fees | | 77,500 | 77,500 | 77,315 | (185) |
| Proceeds from Vendors' Contracts | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 50,315 | 30,315 |
| Other | | - | - | 19,294 | 19,294 |
| Total Local Sources | | 101,528,307 | 101,528,307 | 105,385,893 | 3,857,586 |
| State Sources | | | | | |
| General State Aid | | 3,327,731 | 3,327,731 | 3,310,052 | (17,679) |
| Special Education | | -,, | -, | -,, | (|
| Private Facility Tuition | | 225,000 | 225,000 | 308,743 | 83,743 |
| Extraordinary | | 314,507 | 314,507 | - | (314,507) |
| Personnel | | 421,311 | 421,311 | - | (421,311) |
| Orphanage - Individual | | 90,102 | 90,102 | 116,718 | 26,616 |
| Orphanage - Summer Individual | | 9,000 | 9,000 | 23,526 | 14,526 |
| Summer School | | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | (10,000) |
| CTE - Secondary Program | | | | | |
| Improvement (CTEI) | | - | 89,459 | 82,342 | (7,117) |

General Fund

| | | Bud | get | | Variance with |
|---|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Revenues - Continued | | | | | |
| State Sources - Continued | | | | | |
| Bilingual Education - Downstate - | | | | | |
| TPI and TBE | \$ | 37,819 | 37,819 | 13,308 | (24,511) |
| Drivers Education | ψ | 80,000 | 80,000 | 54,203 | (24,311) (25,797) |
| Other | | | 3,140 | 33,681 | 30,541 |
| Total State Sources | | 4,515,470 | 4,608,069 | 3,942,573 | (665,496) |
| Federal Sources | | | | | |
| Grants-In-Aid Received Directly from th | e | | | | |
| Federal Government | | 200,000 | 200,000 | 59,316 | (140,684) |
| Title I - Low Income | | _ | 330,039 | 320,008 | (10,031) |
| Title IV - Drug Free Schools | | - | 10,000 | 1,500 | (8,500) |
| Federal - Special Education - IDEA | | | | | |
| Flow-Through/Low Incident | | 728,298 | 728,298 | 672,050 | (56,248) |
| Room and Board | | 1,866,000 | 1,866,000 | 843,572 | (1,022,428) |
| CTE - Perkins - Title IIIE - Tech Prep | | - | 71,033 | 71,033 | - |
| Title III - Language Inst. Program - | | | | | |
| Limited English | | - | 13,568 | 13,568 | - |
| Title II - Teacher Quality | | - | 82,768 | 80,254 | (2,514) |
| Medicaid Matching Funds | | | | | |
| Administration Outreach | | 65,000 | 65,000 | 45,129 | (19,871) |
| Fee-For-Service Program | | 450,000 | 450,000 | 35,423 | (414,577) |
| Other Restricted Revenue from | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 126,725 | 76,725 |
| Total Federal Sources | | 3,359,298 | 3,866,706 | 2,268,578 | (1,598,128) |
| Total Direct Revenues | | 109,403,075 | 110,003,082 | 111,597,044 | 1,593,962 |
| On Be-Half Revenues | | - | _ | 39,625,742 | 39,625,742 |
| Total Revenues | | 109,403,075 | 110,003,082 | 151,222,786 | 41,219,704 |

General Fund

| | | Budg | get | | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| - | | Original | Final | Actual | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular Programs | | | | | |
| | \$ | 31,976,812 | 31,976,812 | 31,185,878 | 790,934 |
| Employee Benefits | | 4,638,539 | 4,638,539 | 4,470,317 | 168,222 |
| Purchased Services | | 277,285 | 277,285 | 395,529 | (118,244) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 403,766 | 403,766 | 328,365 | 75,401 |
| Capital Outlay | | 127,450 | 127,450 | 97,370 | 30,080 |
| Other Objects | | 45,831 | 45,831 | 40,303 | 5,528 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 72,065 | 72,065 | 181,770 | (109,705) |
| Total Regular Programs | | 37,541,748 | 37,541,748 | 36,699,532 | 842,216 |
| Special Education Programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 6,591,767 | 6,591,767 | 6,530,079 | 61,688 |
| Employee Benefits | | 1,539,315 | 1,539,315 | 1,345,984 | 193,331 |
| Purchased Services | | 169,498 | 181,475 | 175,428 | 6,047 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 37,400 | 37,400 | 20,347 | 17,053 |
| Capital Outlay | | 6,000 | 6,000 | | 6,000 |
| Other Objects | | 800 | 800 | 800 | - |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 8,500 | 10,000 | 271 | 9,729 |
| Total Special Education | | 0,000 | , | | - , , |
| Programs | | 8,353,280 | 8,366,757 | 8,072,909 | 293,848 |
| Remedial and Supplemental Programs K- | 12 | | | | |
| Salaries | 14 | - | 151,983 | 147,757 | 4,226 |
| Employee Benefits | | - | 60,678 | 53,632 | 7,046 |
| Purchased Services | | - | 27,049 | 26,903 | 146 |
| Supplies and Materials | | - | 23,776 | 24,822 | (1,046) |
| Total Remedial and Supplemental | | | 23,110 | 21,022 | (1,010) |
| Programs K-12 | | - | 263,486 | 253,114 | 10,372 |
| CTE Programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 3,273,942 | 3,273,942 | 3,217,257 | 56,685 |
| Employee Benefits | | 469,713 | 469,713 | 433,529 | 36,184 |
| Purchased Services | | 32,760 | 409,713 58,514 | 433,329 47,954 | 10,560 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 100,332 | 164,602 | 140,563 | 24,039 |
| Capital Outlay | | 100,332 | 104,002 | 140,503 | (40) |

General Fund

| | | Budg | et | | Variance with |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Instruction - Continued | | | | | |
| CTE Programs - Continued | | | | | |
| Other Objects | \$ | 8,400 | 8,400 | 5,570 | 2,830 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | Ŧ | 18,750 | 28,567 | 52,355 | (23,788) |
| Total CTE Programs | | 3,903,897 | 4,018,265 | 3,911,795 | 106,470 |
| Interscholastic Programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 4,771,941 | 4,771,941 | 4,832,621 | (60,680) |
| Employee Benefits | | 378,233 | 378,233 | 253,795 | 124,438 |
| Purchased Services | | 488,721 | 488,721 | 472,066 | 16,655 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 274,423 | 273,763 | 254,390 | 19,373 |
| Capital Outlay | | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,512 | (512) |
| Other Objects | | 114,899 | 115,559 | 119,485 | (3,926) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 21,300 | 21,300 | 16,622 | 4,678 |
| Total Interscholastic | | | | | |
| Programs | | 6,114,517 | 6,114,517 | 6,014,491 | 100,026 |
| Summer School Programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 445,472 | 445,472 | 407,952 | 37,520 |
| Employee Benefits | | 5,665 | 5,665 | 4,835 | 830 |
| Purchased Services | | - | - | 8,304 | (8,304) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,050 | 950 |
| Total Summer School | | | | | |
| Programs | | 456,137 | 456,137 | 425,141 | 30,996 |
| Gifted Programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 594,559 | 594,559 | 597,070 | (2,511) |
| Employee Benefits | | 81,742 | 81,742 | 84,015 | (2,273) |
| Purchased Services | | 3,800 | 3,800 | 5,232 | (1,432) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 2,850 | 2,850 | 1,668 | 1,182 |
| Other Objects | | 120 | 120 | 112 | 8 |
| Total Gifted Programs | | 683,071 | 683,071 | 688,097 | (5,026) |
| Driver's Education Programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 652,210 | 652,210 | 652,210 | - |
| Employee Benefits | | 85,714 | 85,714 | 84,133 | 1,581 |
| Purchased Services | | 6,100 | 6,100 | 2,585 | 3,515 |

General Fund

| | Budg | zet | | Variance with |
|---|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| _ | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | |
| Instruction - Continued | | | | |
| Driver's Education Programs - Continued | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials \$ | 4,450 | 4,450 | 1,965 | 2,485 |
| Other Objects | - | - | 140 | (140) |
| Total Driver's Education Programs | 748,474 | 748,474 | 741,033 | 7,441 |
| Bilingual Programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 506,652 | 519,910 | 522,933 | (3,023) |
| Employee Benefits | 103,142 | 103,142 | 122,421 | (19,279) |
| Purchased Services | - | - | 402 | (402) |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,870 | 1,870 | 1,551 | 319 |
| Total Bilingual Programs | 611,664 | 624,922 | 647,307 | (22,385) |
| Truant Alternative & Optional Programs | | | | |
| Other Objects | 30,000 | 30,000 | 45,783 | (15,783) |
| Special Education Programs K-12 Private | | | | |
| Institution | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 140,000 | 140,000 | - | 140,000 |
| Other Objects | 7,752,492 | 7,752,492 | 7,088,856 | 663,636 |
| Total Special Education Programs | | | | |
| K-12 Private Institution | 7,892,492 | 7,892,492 | 7,088,856 | 803,636 |
| Total Instruction | 66,335,280 | 66,739,869 | 64,588,058 | 2,151,811 |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | |
| Attendance and Social Work Services | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,829,527 | 1,829,527 | 1,811,695 | 17,832 |
| Employee Benefits | 503,625 | 503,625 | 456,949 | 46,676 |
| Purchased Services | 25,370 | 25,370 | 21,341 | 4,029 |
| Supplies and Materials | 32,229 | 32,229 | 11,740 | 20,489 |
| Other Objects | - | - | 484 | (484) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5,198 | (3,198) |
| Total Attendance and | | | | |
| Social Work | 2,392,751 | 2,392,751 | 2,307,407 | 85,344 |

General Fund

| | | Budg | et | | Variance with |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Pupils - Continued | | | | | |
| Guidance Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 4,633,789 | 4,633,789 | 4,666,280 | (32,491) |
| Employee Benefits | | 751,871 | 751,871 | 746,774 | 5,097 |
| Purchased Services | | 80,280 | 80,280 | 37,656 | 42,624 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 30,750 | 30,750 | 36,154 | (5,404) |
| Other Objects | | 1,285 | 1,285 | 1,750 | (465) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | - | - | 464 | (464) |
| Total Guidance Services | _ | 5,497,975 | 5,497,975 | 5,489,078 | 8,897 |
| Health Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 360,557 | 360,557 | 346,335 | 14,222 |
| Employee Benefits | | 93,185 | 93,185 | 80,881 | 12,304 |
| Purchased Services | | 12,800 | 12,800 | 3,030 | 9,770 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 9,350 | 9,350 | 5,929 | 3,421 |
| Other Objects | | - | - | 161 | (161) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | - | - | 1,069 | (1,069) |
| Total Health Services | | 475,892 | 475,892 | 437,405 | 38,487 |
| Psychological Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 1,355,041 | 1,355,041 | 1,332,043 | 22,998 |
| Employee Benefits | | 163,129 | 163,129 | 166,813 | (3,684) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 19,000 | 19,000 | 4,599 | 14,401 |
| Total Psychological Services | | 1,537,170 | 1,537,170 | 1,503,455 | 33,715 |
| Speech Pathology and Audiology Ser | wice | 10 | | | |
| Salaries | VICE | 310,131 | 310,131 | 310,131 | |
| Employee Benefits | | 53,297 | 53,297 | 54,530 | (1,233) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 4,000 | 4,000 | 500 S4,530 | 3,500 |
| Total Speech Pathology | | 4,000 | +,000 | 500 | 5,500 |
| Audiology | | 367,428 | 367,428 | 365,161 | 2,267 |
| nuciology | | 507,720 | J07,720 | 505,101 | 2,207 |

General Fund

| | | Budg | get | | Variance with |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | _ | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Pupils - Continued | | | | | |
| Other Support Services - Pupils | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 765,504 | 765,504 | 759,508 | 5,996 |
| Employee Benefits | Ψ | 294,500 | 294,500 | 250,219 | 44,281 |
| Purchased Services | | 265,000 | 265,000 | 248,009 | 16,991 |
| Total Other Support | | 203,000 | 203,000 | 210,009 | 10,771 |
| Services - Pupils | | 1,325,004 | 1,325,004 | 1,257,736 | 67,268 |
| Total Pupils | | 11,596,220 | 11,596,220 | 11,360,242 | 235,978 |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | |
| Improvement of Instructional Servic | 200 | | | | |
| Salaries | .05 | 998,566 | 1,096,360 | 1,082,242 | 14,118 |
| Employee Benefits | | 165,317 | 165,317 | 1,002,242 | 12,536 |
| Purchased Services | | 77,715 | 126,349 | 99,848 | 26,501 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 47,625 | 47,625 | 37,871 | 9,754 |
| Other Objects | | 20,500 | 20,500 | 10,569 | 9,931 |
| Total Improvement | | 20,200 | 20,000 | 10,207 | 7,751 |
| Instructional Service | | 1,309,723 | 1,456,151 | 1,383,311 | 72,840 |
| Educational Media Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 1,474,817 | 1,474,817 | 1,466,500 | 8,317 |
| Employee Benefits | | 314,326 | 314,326 | 293,720 | 20,606 |
| Purchased Services | | 51,925 | 51,925 | 21,819 | 30,106 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 206,934 | 210,074 | 183,853 | 26,221 |
| Other Objects | | 641 | 641 | 376 | 265 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 120,000 | 120,000 | 147,602 | (27,602) |
| Total Educational | | | | · | |
| Media Services | | 2,168,643 | 2,171,783 | 2,113,870 | 57,913 |
| Assessment and Testing | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | - | - | 9,813 | (9,813) |
| Total Instructional Staff | | 3,478,366 | 3,627,934 | 3,506,994 | 120,940 |

General Fund

| | | Budget | | | Variance with |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| General Administration | | | | | |
| Board of Education Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 45,290 | 45,290 | 39,433 | 5,857 |
| Employee Benefits | Ψ | 6,615 | 6,615 | 5,400 | 1,215 |
| Purchased Services | | 1,016,806 | 1,016,806 | 1,025,913 | (9,107) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 12,500 | 12,500 | 9,930 | 2,570 |
| Other Objects | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 11,750 | 13,250 |
| Total Board of | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 11,700 | 10,200 |
| Education Services | | 1,106,211 | 1,106,211 | 1,092,426 | 13,785 |
| | | | | | |
| Executive Administration Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 574,326 | 574,326 | 534,078 | 40,248 |
| Employee Benefits | | 121,318 | 121,318 | 117,177 | 4,141 |
| Purchased Services | | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,988 | (1,488) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,876 | 1,124 |
| Other Objects | | - | - | 7,470 | (7,470) |
| Total Executive | | | | | |
| Administration Services | | 702,144 | 702,144 | 665,589 | 36,555 |
| Special Area Administration Services | 5 | | | | |
| Salaries | | 962,443 | 962,443 | 954,958 | 7,485 |
| Employee Benefits | | 281,531 | 281,531 | 284,249 | (2,718) |
| Purchased Services | | 5,950 | 5,950 | 39,403 | (33,453) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 22,700 | 22,700 | 18,733 | 3,967 |
| Other Objects | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,405 | (405) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 1,725 | 1,725 | 49,111 | (47,386) |
| Total Special Area | | | | | |
| Administration Services | | 1,276,349 | 1,276,349 | 1,348,859 | (72,510) |
| Total General Administration | 1 | 3,084,704 | 3,084,704 | 3,106,874 | (22,170) |

General Fund

| | | Budg | et | | Variance with |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| School Administration | | | | | |
| Office of the Principal Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 1,660,122 | 1,660,122 | 1,603,540 | 56,582 |
| Employee Benefits | | 397,692 | 397,692 | 383,032 | 14,660 |
| Purchased Services | | 134,200 | 134,200 | 89,912 | 44,288 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 128,700 | 128,700 | 127,026 | 1,674 |
| Other Objects | | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2,236 | (736) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 3,000 | 3,000 | 102,028 | (99,028) |
| Total Office of the Principal | | | | | |
| Services | | 2,325,214 | 2,325,214 | 2,307,774 | 17,440 |
| Other Support Services - School Adm | in | | | | |
| Salaries | | 4,222,554 | 4,222,554 | 4,224,009 | (1,455) |
| Employee Benefits | | 1,129,094 | 1,129,094 | 1,191,242 | (62,148) |
| Total Other Support Services - | | _,,,,,, | _,, | _,_,_,_ | (0_,) |
| School Admin. | | 5,351,648 | 5,351,648 | 5,415,251 | (63,603) |
| Total School | | | | | |
| Administration | | 7,676,862 | 7,676,862 | 7,723,025 | (46,163) |
| Business | | | | | |
| Direction of Business Support Service | es | | | | |
| Salaries | | 224,548 | 224,548 | 237,638 | (13,090) |
| Employee Benefits | | 50,239 | 50,239 | 53,319 | (3,080) |
| Purchased Services | | 38,500 | 38,500 | 13,670 | 24,830 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 8,500 | 8,500 | 6,952 | 1,548 |
| Other Objects | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 1,241 | 3,759 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| Total Direction of Business | | | | | |
| Support | | 331,787 | 331,787 | 312,820 | 18,967 |
| Fiscal Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 571,350 | 571,350 | 589,404 | (18,054) |
| Employee Benefits | | 149,761 | 149,761 | 138,055 | 11,706 |
| Purchased Services | | 17,500 | 17,500 | 46,782 | (29,282) |

General Fund

| | | Budg | et | | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Business - Continued | | | | | |
| Fiscal Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | \$ | 8,000 | 8,000 | 1,311 | 6,689 |
| Other Objects | | - | - | 27,912 | (27,912) |
| Total Fiscal Services | | 746,611 | 746,611 | 803,464 | (56,853) |
| Operation and Maintenance | | | | | |
| of Plant Services | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 165,000 | 165,000 | 191,547 | (26,547) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 1,498,000 | 1,498,000 | 1,414,533 | 83,467 |
| Total Operations and | | | | | , |
| Maintenance of Plant Services | 5 | 1,663,000 | 1,663,000 | 1,606,080 | 56,920 |
| Pupil Transportation Services | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | - | - | 367 | (367) |
| Food Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 28,600 | 28,600 | 25,653 | 2,947 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 10,500 | 10,500 | 186,942 | (176,442) |
| Other Objects | | 500 | 500 | 275 | 225 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 4,102 | 10,898 |
| Total Food Services | | 54,600 | 54,600 | 216,972 | (162,372) |
| Internal Services | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 762,900 | 762,900 | 728,700 | 34,200 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 114,500 | 114,500 | 86,386 | 28,114 |
| Total Internal Services | | 877,400 | 877,400 | 815,086 | 62,314 |
| Total Business | | 3,673,398 | 3,673,398 | 3,754,789 | (81,391) |
| Central | | | | | |
| Direction of Central Support Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 42,936 | 42,936 | 42,215 | 721 |
| Employee Benefits | | 12,753 | 12,753 | 12,543 | 210 |
| Purchased Services | | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 36,500 | 36,500 | 13,409 | 23,091 |

General Fund

| | Budg | et | | Variance with |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | |
| Central - Continued | | | | |
| Direction of Central Support Service | s - Continued | | | |
| Other Objects | \$ 500 | 500 | 135 | 365 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | 10,000 | 10,000 | 200,322 | (190,322) |
| Total Direction of Central | | _ = ; = = = | | (-> 0,0) |
| Support Services | 105,689 | 105,689 | 268,624 | (162,935) |
| Information Services | | | | |
| Salaries | 168,009 | 168,009 | 168,009 | - |
| Employee Benefits | 39,937 | 39,937 | 41,094 | (1,157) |
| Purchased Services | 41,000 | 41,000 | 28,230 | 12,770 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,300 | 4,300 | 732 | 3,568 |
| Other Objects | 300 | 300 | - | 300 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | - | - | 758 | (758) |
| Total Information Services | 253,546 | 253,546 | 238,823 | 14,723 |
| Staff Services | | | | |
| Salaries | 547,166 | 547,166 | 570,530 | (23,364) |
| Employee Benefits | 1,109,534 | 1,109,534 | 2,415,321 | (1,305,787) |
| Purchased Services | 246,700 | 246,700 | 213,608 | 33,092 |
| Supplies and Materials | 17,600 | 17,600 | 39,431 | (21,831) |
| Other Objects | 46,000 | 46,000 | 2,795 | 43,205 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Termination Benefits | 759,500 | 759,500 | 690,321 | 69,179 |
| Total Staff Services | 2,727,500 | 2,727,500 | 3,932,006 | (1,204,506) |
| Data Processing Services | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,369,466 | 1,369,466 | 1,391,356 | (21,890) |
| Employee Benefits | 261,632 | 261,632 | 264,759 | (3,127) |
| Purchased Services | 2,333,228 | 2,335,628 | 1,257,284 | 1,078,344 |
| Supplies and Materials | 31,000 | 31,000 | 10,026 | 20,974 |
| Capital Outlay | 100,000 | 100,000 | 555,733 | (455,733) |

General Fund

| | Bud | get | | Variance with |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| - | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| | | | | |
| Expenditures - Continued Support Services - Continued | | | | |
| Central - Continued | | | | |
| Data Processing Services - Continued | | | | |
| C C | \$ 30,000 | 30,000 | 196,897 | (166,897) |
| Total Data Processing Services | 4,125,326 | 4,127,726 | 3,676,055 | 451,671 |
| Total Central | 7,212,061 | 7,214,461 | 8,115,508 | (901,047) |
| Total Support Services | 36,721,611 | 36,873,579 | 37,567,432 | (693,853) |
| Community Services | | | | |
| Salaries | 606,653 | 652,869 | 570,221 | 82,648 |
| Employee Benefits | 123,635 | 131,520 | 56,549 | 74,971 |
| Purchased Services | 74,979 | 77,805 | 71,205 | 6,600 |
| Supplies and Materials | 51,844 | 51,844 | 34,172 | 17,672 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | 6,220 | (6,220) |
| Other Objects | 119,800 | 119,800 | 108,308 | 11,492 |
| Total Community Services | 976,911 | 1,033,838 | 846,675 | 187,163 |
| Payments to Other Districts and | | | | |
| Governmental Units | | | | |
| Payments for Special Education Programs | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 615,000 | 615,000 | - | 615,000 |
| Provision for Contingencies | | | | |
| Other Objects | 518,989 | 518,989 | - | 518,989 |
| Total Direct Expenditures | 105,167,791 | 105,781,275 | 103,002,165 | 2,779,110 |

General Fund

| | Bud | get | | Variance with |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued On Be-Half Payments | \$- | _ | 39,625,742 | (39,625,742) |
| Total Expenditures | 105,167,791 | 105,781,275 | 142,627,907 | (36,846,632) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 4,235,284 | 4,221,807 | 8,594,879 | 4,373,072 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | 25,000 | 25,000 | 8,410 | (16,590) |
| Transfers Out | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,661,258) | (661,258) |
| | (1,975,000) | (1,975,000) | (2,652,848) | (677,848) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 2,260,284 | 2,246,807 | 5,942,031 | 3,695,224 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning as Restated | | | 63,218,476 | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | 69,160,507 | |

Operations and Maintenance - Special Revenue Fund

| | Budget | | | Variance with | |
|--|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| | | - 8 | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | |
| General Levy | \$ | 2,955,649 | 2,955,649 | 3,564,427 | 608,778 |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes | | 2,448,656 | 2,448,656 | 2,146,404 | (302,252) |
| Investment Income | | 30,000 | 30,000 | 172,991 | 142,991 |
| Fees | | 385,000 | 385,000 | 397,767 | 12,767 |
| Rentals | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 46,619 | (53,381) |
| Contributions and Donations | | | | | |
| from Private Sources | | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Other | | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Total Revenues | | 5,919,305 | 5,919,305 | 6,333,209 | 413,904 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular Programs | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Se | rv1C | | 10.000 | 1 6 1 0 | 5 252 |
| Employee Benefits | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 4,648 | 5,352 |
| Purchased Services | | - | - | 2,000 | (2,000) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 30,000 | 30,000 | 19,922 | 10,078 |
| Capital Outlay | | 331,735 | 331,735 | 366,448 | (34,713) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | - | - | 120,948 | (120,948) |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and | | | | | |
| Construction Services | | 371,735 | 371,735 | 513,966 | (142,231) |
| Operation and Maintenance of | | | | | |
| Plant Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 4,615,174 | 4,615,174 | 4,451,093 | 164,081 |
| Employee Benefits | | 1,158,795 | 1,158,795 | 1,147,304 | 11,491 |
| Purchased Services | | 1,038,809 | 1,038,809 | 1,159,354 | (120,545) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 663,689 | 663,689 | 560,741 | 102,948 |
| Capital Outlay | | 32,471 | 32,471 | 24,670 | 7,801 |
| Other Objects | | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | 8,000 |
| | | | | | |

Operations and Maintenance - Special Revenue Fund

| | Budget | | | | Variance with |
|--|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance of | | | | | |
| Plant Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | \$ | 7,864 | 7,864 | 11,016 | (3,152) |
| Total Operation and | | | | | |
| Maintenance of Plant Services | | 7,524,802 | 7,524,802 | 7,354,178 | 170,624 |
| Provision for Contingencies | | 41,904 | 41,904 | - | 41,904 |
| Total Expenditures | 1 | 7,988,441 | 7,988,441 | 7,868,144 | 120,297 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | (2,069,136) | (2,069,136) | (1,534,935) | 534,201 |
| Other Financing (Uses) Transfers Out | | (374,338) | (374,338) | (5,374,338) | (5,000,000) |
| Transfers Out | | (374,338) | (374,338) | (3,374,338) | (3,000,000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (2,443,474) | (2,443,474) | (6,909,273) | (4,465,799) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning as Restated | | | | 15,975,391 | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 9,066,118 | |

Transportation - Special Revenue Fund

| | Budget | | | Variance with | |
|---|--------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| | (| Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Revenues Local Sources | | | | | |
| General Levy Regular Transportation Fees | \$ | 492,608 | 492,608 | 1,320,976 | 828,368 |
| from Pupils or Parents | | 420,000 | 420,000 | 393,460 | (26,540) |
| Investment Income | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 40,948 | 30,948 |
| Total Local Sources | | 922,608 | 922,608 | 1,755,384 | 832,776 |
| State Sources | | 1 000 0 00 | | | |
| Transportation - Special Education | | 1,200,060 | 1,200,060 | 904,904 | (295,156) |
| Total Revenues | | 2,122,668 | 2,122,668 | 2,660,288 | 537,620 |
| Expenditures Support Services Pupil Transportation Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 41,730 | 41,730 | 40,730 | 1,000 |
| Employee Benefits | | 7,497 | 7,497 | 7,577 | (80) |
| Purchased Services | | 3,308,325 | 3,308,325 | 2,666,300 | 642,025 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 8,300 | 8,300 | 5,056 | 3,244 |
| Other | | 4,500 | 4,500 | 910 | 3,590 |
| Total Pupil Transportation Services | | 3,370,352 | 3,370,352 | 2,720,573 | 649,779 |
| Provision for Contingencies | | 16,852 | 16,852 | - | 16,852 |
| Total Expenditures | | 3,387,204 | 3,387,204 | 2,720,573 | 666,631 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (| 1,264,536) | (1,264,536) | (60,285) | 1,204,251 |
| Other Financing Sources Transfers In | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 735,464 | 735,464 | 1,939,715 | 1,204,251 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | 928,221 | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 2,867,936 | |

Municipal Retirement/Social Security - Special Revenue Fund

| | Budget | | | Variance with |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| - | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| D | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local Sources | t 1 224 021 | 1 224 021 | 1 200 070 | 165 049 |
| | \$ 1,224,021 | 1,224,021 | 1,389,069 | 165,048 |
| Social Security/Medicare only Levy | 1,772,390 | 1,772,390 | 1,813,917 | 41,527 |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | - |
| Investment Income | 4,000 | 4,000 | 31,593 | 27,593 |
| Total Revenues | 3,140,411 | 3,140,411 | 3,374,579 | 234,168 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | |
| Regular Programs | 613,544 | 613,544 | 551,987 | 61,557 |
| Special Education Programs | 346,914 | 346,914 | 327,040 | 19,874 |
| Remedial and Supplemental Programs K-12 | - | - | 23,936 | (23,936) |
| CTE Programs | 71,265 | 71,265 | 63,956 | 7,309 |
| Interscholastic Programs | 345,089 | 345,089 | 286,625 | 58,464 |
| Summer School Programs | 25,775 | 25,775 | 24,843 | 932 |
| Driver's Education Program | 9,243 | 9,243 | 9,286 | (43) |
| Bilingual Programs | 20,265 | 20,265 | 22,222 | (1,957) |
| Total Instruction | 1,432,095 | 1,432,095 | 1,309,895 | 122,200 |
| Summent Compises | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Pupils | 120 221 | 120 221 | 124 150 | 5.072 |
| Attendance and Social Work Services | 139,231 | 139,231 | 134,159 | 5,072 |
| Guidance Services | 162,194 | 162,194 | 156,265 | 5,929 |
| Health Services | 35,345 | 35,345 | 30,672 | 4,673 |
| Psychological Services | 19,299 | 19,299 | 19,715 | (416) |
| Speech Pathology and Audiology Services | | 4,243 | 4,249 | (6) |
| Other Support Services - Pupils | 127,556 | 127,556 | 125,615 | 1,941 |
| Total Pupils | 487,868 | 487,868 | 470,675 | 17,193 |
| Instructional Staff | | | | |
| Improvement of Instructional Staff | 15,874 | 15,874 | 14,960 | 914 |
| Educational Media Services | 121,555 | 121,555 | 121,903 | (348) |
| Total Instructional Staff | 137,429 | 137,429 | 136,863 | 566 |
| General Administration | | | | |
| Board of Education Services | 1,715 | 1,715 | 1,514 | 201 |
| Executive Administration Services | | | - | |
| Executive Auministration Services | 33,706 | 33,706 | 31,873 | 1,833 |

Municipal Retirement/Social Security - Special Revenue Fund

| | Budget | | | Variance with | |
|--|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| General Administration - Continued Service Area Administrative Services | \$ | 50,656 | 50,656 | 49,944 | 712 |
| Total General Administrative Services | \$ | 86,077 | 86,077 | <u>49,944</u> 83,331 | 2,746 |
| School Administration | | | | | |
| Office of the Principal Services Other Support Services - School | | 100,961 | 100,961 | 95,143 | 5,818 |
| Administration | | 176,961 | 176,961 | 173,009 | 3,952 |
| Total School administration | | 277,922 | 277,922 | 268,152 | 9,770 |
| Business | | | | | |
| Direction of Business Support Services | | 16,084 | 16,084 | 16,416 | (332) |
| Fiscal Services | | 65,790 | 65,790 | 63,862 | 1,928 |
| Operations and Maintenance of | | | | 00,002 | 1,720 |
| Plant Services | | 761,586 | 761,586 | 733,250 | 28,336 |
| Pupil Transportation Services | | 6,823 | 6,823 | 6,531 | 292 |
| Total Business | | 850,283 | 850,283 | 820,059 | 30,224 |
| Created | | | | | |
| Central | | 7.002 | 7.002 | 7 226 | 766 |
| Direction of Central Support Services | | 7,992 | 7,992 | 7,226 | 766 |
| Information Services Staff Services | | 29,396 | 29,396 | 28,581 | 815 |
| | | 65,016 | 65,016 | 71,933 | (6,917) |
| Data Processing Services | | 234,549 | 234,549 | 233,141 | 1,408 |
| Total Central | | 336,953 | 336,953 | 340,881 | (3,928) |
| Total Support Services | | 2,176,532 | 2,176,532 | 2,119,961 | 56,571 |
| Community Services | | 5,984 | 5,984 | 60,761 | (54,777) |
| Provision for Contingencies | | 18,074 | 18,074 | - | 18,074 |
| Total Expenditures | | 3,632,685 | 3,632,685 | 3,490,617 | 142,068 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (492,274) | (492,274) | (116,038) | 376,236 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning as Restated | | | | 1,501,082 | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 1,385,044 | |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Other supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the GASB, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

Such statements and schedules include:

- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Major Governmental Funds
- Combining Statements General Fund Subfunds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules General Fund Subfunds
- Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than fiduciary funds or capital project funds) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

Operations and Maintenance Fund

The Operations and Maintenance Fund is used to account for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes, tax increment financing district monies, and personal property replacement taxes.

Transportation Fund

The Transportation Fund is used to account for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund

The Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund is used to account for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Revenues are derived from bond proceeds, tax increment financing district monies, and transfers from other funds.

Fire Prevention and Safety Fund

The Fire Prevention and Safety Fund is used to account for State-approved life safety projects financed through serial bond issues or local property taxes levied specifically for such purposes.

AGENCY FUND

Student Activity Fund

The Student Activity Fund is used to account for assets held by the District which are owned, operated and managed generally by the student body, under the guidance and direction of adults or a staff member, for educations, recreational, or cultural purposes.

General Fund - by Accounts

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2018

| | Educational Accounts | Working Cash Accounts | Totals |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Investments Receivables - Net of Allowances | \$ 48,405,032 | 20,377,880 | 68,782,912 |
| Property Taxes | 46,199,364 | 426,403 | 46,625,767 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,103,034 | - | 1,103,034 |
| Other | 288,495 | 123,984 | 412,479 |
| Prepaids | 228,234 | - | 228,234 |
| Total Assets | 96,224,159 | 20,928,267 | 117,152,426 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 741,882 | - | 741,882 |
| Claims Payable | 1,137,307 | - | 1,137,307 |
| Other Payables | 160,898 | - | 160,898 |
| Total Liabilities | 2,040,087 | - | 2,040,087 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Property Taxes Total Liabilities and Deferred | 45,531,592 | 420,240 | 45,951,832 |
| Inflows of Resources | 47,571,679 | 420,240 | 47,991,919 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Nonspendable | 228,234 | - | 228,234 |
| Unassigned | 48,424,246 | 20,508,027 | 68,932,273 |
| Total Fund Balances | 48,652,480 | 20,508,027 | 69,160,507 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | | | |
| of Resources and Fund Balances | 96,224,159 | 20,928,267 | 117,152,426 |

General Fund - by Accounts

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | Working | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Educational | Cash | |
| | Accounts | Accounts | Totals |
| Revenues | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 92,352,906 | 850,144 | 93,203,050 |
| State Aid | 3,942,573 | - | 3,942,573 |
| Federal Aid | 2,268,578 | - | 2,268,578 |
| Investment Income | 1,042,081 | 263,731 | 1,305,812 |
| Other | 10,877,031 | - | 10,877,031 |
| On Be-Half | 39,625,742 | - | 39,625,742 |
| Total Revenues | 150,108,911 | 1,113,875 | 151,222,786 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Instruction | | | |
| Regular Programs | 36,602,162 | - | 36,602,162 |
| Special Programs | 15,414,879 | - | 15,414,879 |
| Other Instructional Programs | 12,393,568 | - | 12,393,568 |
| Support Services | | | |
| Pupils | 11,360,242 | - | 11,360,242 |
| Instructional Staff | 3,506,994 | - | 3,506,994 |
| General Administration | 3,106,874 | - | 3,106,874 |
| School Administration | 7,723,025 | - | 7,723,025 |
| Business | 3,754,789 | - | 3,754,789 |
| Central | 7,559,775 | - | 7,559,775 |
| Community Services | 840,455 | - | 840,455 |
| Capital Outlay | 739,402 | - | 739,402 |
| On Be-Half Expenditures | 39,625,742 | - | 39,625,742 |
| Total Expenditures | 142,627,907 | - | 142,627,907 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 7,481,004 | 1,113,875 | 8,594,879 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | 8,410 | - | 8,410 |
| Transfers Out | (661,258) | (2,000,000) | (2,661,258) |
| | (652,848) | (2,000,000) | (2,652,848) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 6,828,156 | (886,125) | 5,942,031 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning | 41,824,324 | 21,394,152 | 63,218,476 |
| Fund Balances - Ending | 48,652,480 | 20,508,027 | 69,160,507 |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | Budg | get | | Variance with |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| - | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Davianua | | | | |
| Revenues Local Sources | | | | |
| | 90 901 616 | <u>80 801 616</u> | 02 252 006 | 2 5 4 9 2 6 0 |
| 5 | 89,804,646 7,961,700 | 89,804,646 7,961,700 | 92,352,906 | 2,548,260 |
| Other Payments in Lieu of Taxes Tuition - Tuition from Pupils or Parents | 7,901,700 | 7,901,700 | 7,949,482 | (12,218) |
| (In State) | | | 122 | 122 |
| Summer School - Tuition from | - | - | 122 | 122 |
| Pupils or Parents (in State) | 341,500 | 341,500 | 347,537 | 6,037 |
| Adults - Tuition from Pupils or | 541,500 | 541,500 | 547,557 | 0,037 |
| Parents (In State) | 1,000 | 1,000 | 510 | (490) |
| Investment Income | 300,450 | 300,450 | 1,042,081 | 741,631 |
| Admissions - Athletic | 321,500 | 321,500 | 305,095 | (16,405) |
| Admissions - Other | 904,000 | 904,000 | 842,910 | (61,090) |
| Fees | 475,449 | 475,449 | 568,287 | 92,838 |
| Other District/School Activity Revenue | 300,000 | 300,000 | 353,694 | 53,694 |
| Sales - Other | _ | - | 516 | 516 |
| Rentals | 41,128 | 41,128 | 19,294 | (21,834) |
| Contributions and Donations from | , | | | |
| Private Sources | 44,500 | 44,500 | 32,554 | (11,946) |
| Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures | 47,000 | 47,000 | 310,106 | 263,106 |
| Drivers' Education Fees | 77,500 | 77,500 | 77,315 | (185) |
| Proceeds from Vendors' Contracts | 20,000 | 20,000 | 50,315 | 30,315 |
| Other | - | - | 19,294 | 19,294 |
| Total Local Sources | 100,640,373 | 100,640,373 | 104,272,018 | 3,631,645 |
| State Sources | | | | |
| General State Aid | 2 227 721 | 2 227 721 | 2 210 052 | (17, 670) |
| Special Education | 3,327,731 | 3,327,731 | 3,310,052 | (17,679) |
| Private Facility Tuition | 225,000 | 225,000 | 308,743 | 83,743 |
| Extraordinary | 314,507 | 223,000 314,507 | - | (314,507) |
| Personnel | 421,311 | 421,311 | - | (421,311) |
| Orphanage - Individual | 90,102 | 90,102 | - 116,718 | 26,616 |
| Orphanage - Summer Individual | 9,000 | 9,000 | 23,526 | 14,526 |
| Summer School | 10,000 | 9,000 10,000 | - | (10,000) |
| CTE - Secondary Program | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | (10,000) |
| Improvement (CTEI) | - | 89,459 | 82,342 | (7,117) |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | Bud | get | | Variance with |
|--|---------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Revenues - Continued | | | | |
| State Sources - Continued | | | | |
| Bilingual Education - Downstate - | | | | |
| TPI and TBE | \$ 37,819 | 37,819 | 13,308 | (24.511) |
| Drivers Education | \$ 37,819 80,000 | 80,000 | 54,203 | (24,511) (25,797) |
| Other | 80,000 | 3,140 | 34,203 33,681 | (23,797) 30,541 |
| | 4,515,470 | | | |
| Total State Sources | 4,515,470 | 4,608,069 | 3,942,573 | (665,496) |
| Federal Sources | | | | |
| Grants-In-Aid Received Directly from | the | | | |
| Federal Government | 200,000 | 200,000 | 59,316 | (140,684) |
| Title I - Low Income | - | 330,039 | 320,008 | (10,031) |
| Title IV - Drug Free Schools | - | 10,000 | 1,500 | (8,500) |
| Federal - Special Education - IDEA | | | | |
| Flow-Through/Low Incident | 728,298 | 728,298 | 672,050 | (56,248) |
| Room and Board | 1,866,000 | 1,866,000 | 843,572 | (1,022,428) |
| CTE - Perkins - Title IIIE - Tech Prep | - | 71,033 | 71,033 | - |
| Title III - Language Inst. Program - | | | | |
| Limited English | - | 13,568 | 13,568 | - |
| Title II - Teacher Quality | - | 82,768 | 80,254 | (2,514) |
| Medicaid Matching Funds | | | | , |
| Administration Outreach | 65,000 | 65,000 | 45,129 | (19,871) |
| Fee-For-Service Program | 450,000 | 450,000 | 35,423 | (414,577) |
| Other Restricted Revenue from | | | | , |
| Federal Sources | 50,000 | 50,000 | 126,725 | 76,725 |
| Total Federal Sources | 3,359,298 | 3,866,706 | 2,268,578 | (1,598,128) |
| Total Direct Revenues | 108,515,141 | 109,115,148 | 110,483,169 | 1,368,021 |
| On Be-Half Revenues | _ | - | 39,625,742 | 39,625,742 |
| Total Revenues | 108,515,141 | 109,115,148 | 150,108,911 | 40,993,763 |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | Budg | get | | Variance with |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | |
| Regular Programs | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 31,976,812 | 31,976,812 | 31,185,878 | 790,934 |
| Employee Benefits | 4,638,539 | 4,638,539 | 4,470,317 | 168,222 |
| Purchased Services | 277,285 | 277,285 | 395,529 | (118,244) |
| Supplies and Materials | 403,766 | 403,766 | 328,365 | 75,401 |
| Capital Outlay | 127,450 | 127,450 | 97,370 | 30,080 |
| Other Objects | 45,831 | 45,831 | 40,303 | 5,528 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | 72,065 | 72,065 | 181,770 | (109,705 |
| Total Regular Programs | 37,541,748 | 37,541,748 | 36,699,532 | 842,216 |
| Special Education Programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 6,591,767 | 6,591,767 | 6,530,079 | 61,688 |
| Employee Benefits | 1,539,315 | 1,539,315 | 1,345,984 | 193,331 |
| Purchased Services | 169,498 | 181,475 | 175,428 | 6,047 |
| Supplies and Materials | 37,400 | 37,400 | 20,347 | 17,053 |
| Capital Outlay | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | 6,000 |
| Other Objects | 800 | 800 | 800 | 0,000 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | 8,500 | 10,000 | 271 | 9,729 |
| Total Special Education | 0,000 | 10,000 | _/ 1 | ,, |
| Programs | 8,353,280 | 8,366,757 | 8,072,909 | 293,848 |
| Remedial and Supplemental Programs | K 12 | | | |
| Salaries | K-1 2 | 151,983 | 147,757 | 4,226 |
| Employee Benefits | - | 60,678 | 53,632 | 4,220 7,046 |
| Purchased Services | - | 27,049 | 26,903 | 146 |
| Supplies and Materials | - | 27,049 | 20,903 | (1,046) |
| Total Remedial and | | 23,770 | 24,022 | (1,040 |
| Supplemental Programs K-12 | - | 263,486 | 253,114 | 10,372 |
| | | | | |
| CTE Programs | 2 272 042 | 2 272 042 | 2 217 257 | EC (0E |
| Salaries | 3,273,942 | 3,273,942 | 3,217,257 | 56,685 |
| Employee Benefits | 469,713 | 469,713 | 433,529 | 36,184 |
| Purchased Services | 32,760 | 58,514 | 47,954 | 10,560 |
| Supplies and Materials | 100,332 | 164,602 | 140,563 | 24,039 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 14,527 | 14,567 | (40 |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | Budg | get | | Variance with |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | |
| Instruction - Continued | | | | |
| CTE Programs - Continued | | | | |
| Other Objects | \$ 8,400 | 8,400 | 5,570 | 2,830 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | 18,750 | 28,567 | 52,355 | (23,788) |
| Total CTE Programs | 3,903,897 | 4,018,265 | 3,911,795 | 106,470 |
| Interscholastic Programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 4,771,941 | 4,771,941 | 4,832,621 | (60,680) |
| Employee Benefits | 378,233 | 378,233 | 253,795 | 124,438 |
| Purchased Services | 488,721 | 488,721 | 472,066 | 16,655 |
| Supplies and Materials | 274,423 | 273,763 | 254,390 | 19,373 |
| Capital Outlay | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,512 | (512) |
| Other Objects | 114,899 | 115,559 | 119,485 | (3,926) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | 21,300 | 21,300 | 16,622 | 4,678 |
| Total Interscholastic | | | | |
| Programs | 6,114,517 | 6,114,517 | 6,014,491 | 100,026 |
| Summer School Programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 445,472 | 445,472 | 407,952 | 37,520 |
| Employee Benefits | 5,665 | 5,665 | 4,835 | 830 |
| Purchased Services | - | - | 8,304 | (8,304) |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,050 | 950 |
| Total Summer School | | | | |
| Programs | 456,137 | 456,137 | 425,141 | 30,996 |
| Gifted Programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 594,559 | 594,559 | 597,070 | (2,511) |
| Employee Benefits | 81,742 | 81,742 | 84,015 | (2,273) |
| Purchased Services | 3,800 | 3,800 | 5,232 | (1,432) |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,850 | 2,850 | 1,668 | 1,182 |
| Other Objects | 120 | 120 | 112 | 8 |
| Total Gifted Programs | 683,071 | 683,071 | 688,097 | (5,026) |
| Driver's Education Programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 652,210 | 652,210 | 652,210 | - |
| Employee Benefits | 85,714 | 85,714 | 84,133 | 1,581 |
| ~ · | | | | |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | Budg | et | | Variance with |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | |
| Instruction - Continued | | | | |
| Driver's Education Programs - Continued | | | | |
| Purchased Services \$ | 6,100 | 6,100 | 2,585 | 3,515 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,450 | 4,450 | 1,965 | 2,485 |
| Other Objects | - | - | 140 | (140) |
| Total Driver's Education Programs | 748,474 | 748,474 | 741,033 | 7,441 |
| Bilingual Programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 506,652 | 519,910 | 522,933 | (3,023) |
| Employee Benefits | 103,142 | 103,142 | 122,421 | (19,279) |
| Purchased Services | - | - | 402 | (402) |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,870 | 1,870 | 1,551 | 319 |
| Total Bilingual Programs | 611,664 | 624,922 | 647,307 | (22,385) |
| Truant Alternative & Optional Programs | | | | |
| Other Objects | 30,000 | 30,000 | 45,783 | (15,783) |
| Special Education Programs K-12 Private | ; | | | |
| Institution | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 140,000 | 140,000 | - | 140,000 |
| Other Objects | 7,752,492 | 7,752,492 | 7,088,856 | 663,636 |
| Total Special Education Program | | | | , |
| K-12 Private Institution | 7,892,492 | 7,892,492 | 7,088,856 | 803,636 |
| Total Instruction | 66,335,280 | 66,739,869 | 64,588,058 | 2,151,811 |
| Support Services Pupils | | | | |
| Attendance and Social Work Services | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,829,527 | 1,829,527 | 1,811,695 | 17,832 |
| Employee Benefits | 503,625 | 503,625 | 456,949 | 46,676 |
| Purchased Services | 25,370 | 25,370 | 21,341 | 4,029 |
| Supplies and Materials | 32,229 | 32,229 | 11,740 | 20,489 |
| Other Objects | , > | , _ / | 484 | (484) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5,198 | (3,198) |
| Total Attendance and Social Work | 2,392,751 | 2,392,751 | 2,307,407 | 85,344 |
| | 2,572,151 | 2,572,751 | 2,307,407 | 05,544 |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | Budget | | | | Variance with |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Pupils - Continued | | | | | |
| Guidance Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 4,633,789 | 4,633,789 | 4,666,280 | (32,491) |
| Employee Benefits | | 751,871 | 751,871 | 746,774 | 5,097 |
| Purchased Services | | 80,280 | 80,280 | 37,656 | 42,624 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 30,750 | 30,750 | 36,154 | (5,404) |
| Other Objects | | 1,285 | 1,285 | 1,750 | (465) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | - | - | 464 | (464) |
| Total Guidance Services | | 5,497,975 | 5,497,975 | 5,489,078 | 8,897 |
| Health Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 360,557 | 360,557 | 346,335 | 14,222 |
| Employee Benefits | | 93,185 | 93,185 | 80,881 | 12,304 |
| Purchased Services | | 12,800 | 12,800 | 3,030 | 9,770 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 9,350 | 9,350 | 5,929 | 3,421 |
| Other Objects | | - | - | 161 | (161) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | - | - | 1,069 | (1,069) |
| Total Health Services | | 475,892 | 475,892 | 437,405 | 38,487 |
| Psychological Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 1,355,041 | 1,355,041 | 1,332,043 | 22,998 |
| Employee Benefits | | 163,129 | 163,129 | 166,813 | (3,684) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 19,000 | 19,000 | 4,599 | 14,401 |
| Total Psychological Services | 5 | 1,537,170 | 1,537,170 | 1,503,455 | 33,715 |
| Speech Pathology and Audiology S | lerv | ices | | | |
| Salaries | | 310,131 | 310,131 | 310,131 | - |
| Employee Benefits | | 53,297 | 53,297 | 54,530 | (1,233) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 4,000 | 4,000 | 500 | 3,500 |
| Total Speech Pathology and | | ., | -, | | -,- 50 |
| Audiology Services | | 367,428 | 367,428 | 365,161 | 2,267 |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | | Budg | jet | | Variance with |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Pupils - Continued | | | | | |
| Other Support Services - Pupils | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 765,504 | 765,504 | 759,508 | 5,996 |
| Employee Benefits | φ | 294,500 | 294,500 | 250,219 | 44,281 |
| Purchased Services | | 294,500 | 294,300 265,000 | 230,219 | 16,991 |
| | | 203,000 | 203,000 | 246,009 | 10,991 |
| Total Other Support | | 1 225 004 | 1 225 004 | 1 257 726 | (7.26) |
| Services - Pupils | | 1,325,004 | 1,325,004 | 1,257,736 | 67,268 |
| Total Pupils | | 11,596,220 | 11,596,220 | 11,360,242 | 235,978 |
| Instructional Staff | | | | | |
| Improvement of Instructional Serv | vices | | | | |
| Salaries | 1005 | 998,566 | 1,096,360 | 1,082,242 | 14,118 |
| Employee Benefits | | 165,317 | 165,317 | 152,781 | 12,536 |
| Purchased Services | | 77,715 | 126,349 | 99,848 | 26,501 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 47,625 | 47,625 | 37,871 | 9,754 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 20,500 | 20,500 | 10,569 | 9,931 |
| Total Improvement | | 20,300 | 20,500 | 10,507 | 7,751 |
| Instructional Service | | 1,309,723 | 1,456,151 | 1,383,311 | 72,840 |
| Educational Media Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 1,474,817 | 1,474,817 | 1,466,500 | 8,317 |
| Employee Benefits | | 314,326 | 314,326 | 293,720 | 20,606 |
| Purchased Services | | 51,925 | 51,925 | 21,819 | 30,106 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 206,934 | 210,074 | 183,853 | 26,221 |
| Other Objects | | 641 | 641 | 376 | 265 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 120,000 | 120,000 | 147,602 | (27,602) |
| Total Educational Media | | 120,000 | 120,000 | 147,002 | (27,002) |
| Services | | 2,168,643 | 2,171,783 | 2,113,870 | 57,913 |
| Assessment and Testing | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | _ | - | - | 9,813 | (9,813) |
| Total Instructional Staff | | 3,478,366 | 3,627,934 | 3,506,994 | 120,940 |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | Budget | | | | Variance with |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| General Administration | | | | | |
| Board of Education Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 45,290 | 45,290 | 39,433 | 5,857 |
| Employee Benefits | Ψ | 6,615 | 6,615 | 5,400 | 1,215 |
| Purchased Services | | 1,016,806 | 1,016,806 | 1,025,913 | (9,107) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 12,500 | 12,500 | 9,930 | 2,570 |
| Other Objects | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 11,750 | 13,250 |
| Total Board of Education | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 11,700 | 10,200 |
| Services | | 1,106,211 | 1,106,211 | 1,092,426 | 13,785 |
| | | | | | |
| Executive Administration Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 574,326 | 574,326 | 534,078 | 40,248 |
| Employee Benefits | | 121,318 | 121,318 | 117,177 | 4,141 |
| Purchased Services | | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,988 | (1,488) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,876 | 1,124 |
| Other Objects | | - | - | 7,470 | (7,470) |
| Total Executive | | | | | |
| Administration Services | | 702,144 | 702,144 | 665,589 | 36,555 |
| Special Area Administration Service | ces | | | | |
| Salaries | | 962,443 | 962,443 | 954,958 | 7,485 |
| Employee Benefits | | 281,531 | 281,531 | 284,249 | (2,718) |
| Purchased Services | | 5,950 | 5,950 | 39,403 | (33,453) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 22,700 | 22,700 | 18,733 | 3,967 |
| Other Objects | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,405 | (405) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 1,725 | 1,725 | 49,111 | (47,386) |
| Total Special Area | | | | | |
| Administration Services | | 1,276,349 | 1,276,349 | 1,348,859 | (72,510) |
| Total General Administration | on | 3,084,704 | 3,084,704 | 3,106,874 | (22,170) |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | | Budg | et | | Variance with |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| School Administration | | | | | |
| Office of the Principal Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 1,660,122 | 1,660,122 | 1,603,540 | 56,582 |
| Employee Benefits | | 397,692 | 397,692 | 383,032 | 14,660 |
| Purchased Services | | 134,200 | 134,200 | 89,912 | 44,288 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 128,700 | 128,700 | 127,026 | 1,674 |
| Other Objects | | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2,236 | (736) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 3,000 | 3,000 | 102,028 | (99,028) |
| Total Office of the Principa | 1 | | | | i |
| Services | | 2,325,214 | 2,325,214 | 2,307,774 | 17,440 |
| Other Support Services - School A | dmi | n. | | | |
| Salaries | | 4,222,554 | 4,222,554 | 4,224,009 | (1,455) |
| Employee Benefits | | 1,129,094 | 1,129,094 | 1,191,242 | (62,148) |
| Total Other Support Service | es - | , , | , , | , , | |
| School Admin. | | 5,351,648 | 5,351,648 | 5,415,251 | (63,603) |
| Total School | | | | | |
| Administration | | 7,676,862 | 7,676,862 | 7,723,025 | (46,163) |
| Business | | | | | |
| Direction of Business Support Ser | vice | s | | | |
| Salaries | | 224,548 | 224,548 | 237,638 | (13,090) |
| Employee Benefits | | 50,239 | 50,239 | 53,319 | (3,080) |
| Purchased Services | | 38,500 | 38,500 | 13,670 | 24,830 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 8,500 | 8,500 | 6,952 | 1,548 |
| Other Objects | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 1,241 | 3,759 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| Total Direction of Business | | | | | |
| Support | | 331,787 | 331,787 | 312,820 | 18,967 |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | Budget | | | | Variance with |
|---|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| | | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Business - Continued | | | | | |
| Fiscal Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 571,350 | 571,350 | 589,404 | (18,054) |
| Employee Benefits | | 149,761 | 149,761 | 138,055 | 11,706 |
| Purchased Services | | 17,500 | 17,500 | 46,782 | (29,282) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 8,000 | 8,000 | 1,311 | 6,689 |
| Other Objects | | - | - | 27,912 | (27,912) |
| Total Fiscal Services | | 746,611 | 746,611 | 803,464 | (56,853) |
| Operation and Maintenance of | | | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 165,000 | 165,000 | 191,547 | (26,547) |
| Supplies and Materials | | 1,498,000 | 1,498,000 | 1,414,533 | (20,347) 83,467 |
| Total Operations and | | 1,498,000 | 1,498,000 | 1,414,555 | 63,407 |
| Maintenance of Plant Service | es | 1,663,000 | 1,663,000 | 1,606,080 | 56,920 |
| Duril Trongeneritation Services | | | | | |
| Pupil Transportation Services Purchased Services | | | | 367 | (267) |
| Purchased Services | | - | - | 307 | (367) |
| Food Services | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 28,600 | 28,600 | 25,653 | 2,947 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 10,500 | 10,500 | 186,942 | (176,442) |
| Other Objects | | 500 | 500 | 275 | 225 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 4,102 | 10,898 |
| Total Food Services | | 54,600 | 54,600 | 216,972 | (162,372) |
| Internal Services | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 762,900 | 762,900 | 728,700 | 34,200 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 114,500 | 114,500 | 86,386 | 28,114 |
| Total Internal Services | | 877,400 | 877,400 | 815,086 | 62,314 |
| Total Business | | 3,673,398 | 3,673,398 | 3,754,789 | (81,391) |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

| | | Budg | et | | Variance with |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| | (| Driginal | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | | |
| Central | | | | | |
| Direction of Central Support Servi | ices | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 42,936 | 42,936 | 42,215 | 721 |
| Employee Benefits | | 12,753 | 12,753 | 12,543 | 210 |
| Purchased Services | | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 36,500 | 36,500 | 13,409 | 23,091 |
| Other Objects | | 500 | 500 | 135 | 365 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 200,322 | (190,322) |
| Total Direction of Central | | | | | |
| Support Services | | 105,689 | 105,689 | 268,624 | (162,935) |
| Information Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 168,009 | 168,009 | 168,009 | |
| Employee Benefits | | 39,937 | 39,937 | 41,094 | (1,157) |
| Purchased Services | | 41,000 | 41,000 | 28,230 | (1,137) 12,770 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 41,000 | 41,000 | 732 | 3,568 |
| Other Objects | | 4,300 | 4,300 | - | 3,508 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | - | - | 758 | (758) |
| Total Information Services | | 253,546 | 253,546 | 238,823 | 14,723 |
| | | | | | |
| Staff Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 547,166 | 547,166 | 570,530 | (23,364) |
| Employee Benefits | | 1,109,534 | 1,109,534 | 2,415,321 | (1,305,787) |
| Purchased Services | | 246,700 | 246,700 | 213,608 | 33,092 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 17,600 | 17,600 | 39,431 | (21,831) |
| Other Objects | | 46,000 | 46,000 | 2,795 | 43,205 |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Termination Benefits | | 759,500 | 759,500 | 690,321 | 69,179 |
| Total Staff Services | | 2,727,500 | 2,727,500 | 3,932,006 | (1,204,506) |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Budg | get | | Variance with |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| - | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Expenditures - Continued | | | | |
| Support Services - Continued | | | | |
| Central - Continued | | | | |
| Data Processing Services | | | | |
| Salaries \$ | 1,369,466 | 1,369,466 | 1,391,356 | (21,890) |
| Employee Benefits | 261,632 | 261,632 | 264,759 | (3,127) |
| Purchased Services | 2,333,228 | 2,335,628 | 1,257,284 | 1,078,344 |
| Supplies and Materials | 31,000 | 31,000 | 10,026 | 20,974 |
| Capital Outlay | 100,000 | 100,000 | 555,733 | (455,733) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | 30,000 | 30,000 | 196,897 | (166,897) |
| Total Data Processing Services | s 4,125,326 | 4,127,726 | 3,676,055 | 451,671 |
| Total Central | 7,212,061 | 7,214,461 | 8,115,508 | (901,047) |
| Total Support Services | 36,721,611 | 36,873,579 | 37,567,432 | (693,853) |
| Community Services | | | | |
| Salaries | 606,653 | 652,869 | 570,221 | 82,648 |
| Employee Benefits | 123,635 | 131,520 | 56,549 | 74,971 |
| Purchased Services | 74,979 | 77,805 | 71,205 | 6,600 |
| Supplies and Materials | 51,844 | 51,844 | 34,172 | 17,672 |
| Capital Outlay | , | , | 6,220 | (6,220) |
| Other Objects | 119,800 | 119,800 | 108,308 | 11,492 |
| Total Community Services | 976,911 | 1,033,838 | 846,675 | 187,163 |
| Payments to Other Districts and | | | | |
| Governmental Units | | | | |
| Payments for Special Education Program | ıs | | | |
| Purchased Services | 615,000 | 615,000 | - | 615,000 |

Educational Accounts - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Budg Original | get Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures - Continued Provision for Contingencies | | | | |
| Other | \$ 518,989 | 518,989 | - | 518,989 |
| Total Direct Expenditures | 105,167,791 | 105,781,275 | 103,002,165 | 2,779,110 |
| On Be-Half Payments | - | - | 39,625,742 | (39,625,742) |
| Total Expenditures | 105,167,791 | 105,781,275 | 142,627,907 | (36,846,632) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 3,347,350 | 3,333,873 | 7,481,004 | 4,147,131 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Disposal of Capital Assets | 25,000 | 25,000 | 8,410 | (16,590) |
| Transfers Out | - | - | (661,258) | (661,258) |
| | 25,000 | 25,000 | (652,848) | (677,848) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 3,372,350 | 3,358,873 | 6,828,156 | 3,469,283 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning as Restated | | | 41,824,324 | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | 48,652,480 | |

Working Cash Accounts - General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Budget | | | | Variance with |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | (| Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Revenues Local Sources | | | | | |
| General Levy | \$ | 837,934 | 837,934 | 850,144 | 12,210 |
| Investment Income | Ψ | 50,000 | 50,000 | 263,731 | 213,731 |
| Total Revenues | | 887,934 | 887,934 | 1,113,875 | 225,941 |
| Expenditures | | - | - | - | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 887,934 | 887,934 | 1,113,875 | 225,941 |
| Other Financing (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | (| 2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (| 1,112,066) | (1,112,066) | (886,125) | 225,941 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | 21,394,152 | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 20,508,027 | |

Debt Service Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Budg | get | | Variance with |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| _ | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local Sources | ф. 0.041.0 77 | 0.041.077 | 0.701.050 | |
| General Levy | \$ 9,041,877 | 9,041,877 | 8,781,059 | (260,818) |
| Investment Income | - | - | 68,338 | 68,338 |
| Other | - | - | 11 | (102.460) |
| Total Local Sources | 9,041,877 | 9,041,877 | 8,849,408 | (192,469) |
| Federal Sources | | | | |
| Build America Bond Interest | | | | |
| Reimbursement | - | - | 192,842 | 192,842 |
| Total Revenues | 9,041,877 | 9,041,877 | 9,042,250 | 373 |
| | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Payments on Long Term Debt | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 4,409,539 | 4,409,539 | 5,727,947 | (1,318,408) |
| Interest on Long Term Debt | 4,638,266 | 4,638,266 | 3,856,738 | 781,528 |
| Total Payments on Long Term Debt | 9,047,805 | 9,047,805 | 9,584,685 | (536,880) |
| Other Debt Service | | | | |
| Purchased Services | 368,410 | 368,410 | 1,225 | 367,185 |
| Total Expenditures | 9,416,215 | 9,416,215 | 9,585,910 | (169,695) |
| | .,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | (|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (374,338) | (374,338) | (543,660) | (169,322) |
| | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Debt Issuance | - | - | 13,075,000 | 13,075,000 |
| Payment to Escrow Agent | - | - | (14,897,272) | (14,897,272) |
| Premium on Debt Issuance | - | - | 1,822,272 | 1,822,272 |
| Transfers In | 374,338 | 374,338 | 1,035,596 | 661,258 |
| | 374,338 | 374,338 | 1,035,596 | 661,258 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | | 491,936 | 491,936 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | 4,655,725 | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | 5,147,661 | |

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Budg | · | | Variance with |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 48,000 | 48,000 | 36,243 | (11,757) |
| Other Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 1,094,000 | 1,094,000 | 1,094,000 | (11,757) |
| Contributions and Donations | 1,094,000 | 1,094,000 | 1,094,000 | - |
| from Private Sources | 500,000 | 500,000 | 457,719 | (42,281) |
| Total Revenues | 1,642,000 | 1,642,000 | 1,587,962 | (54,038) |
| Total Revenues | 1,042,000 | 1,042,000 | 1,307,902 | (34,030) |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Constructio | n Services | | | |
| Purchased Services | 210,000 | 210,000 | 12,494 | 197,506 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,432,000 | 1,432,000 | 1,541,241 | (109,241) |
| Non-Capitalized Equipment | - | - | 601,616 | (601,616) |
| Total Expenditures | 1,642,000 | 1,642,000 | 2,155,351 | (513,351) |
| Total Experientites | 1,012,000 | 1,012,000 | 2,100,001 | (010,001) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | - | - | (567,389) | (567,389) |
| | | | (007,007) | (001,007) |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| Transfers In | - | _ | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| | | | - , , | - , , |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | - | 4,432,611 | 4,432,611 |
| 5 | | | , , | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | (188,377) | |
| | | | | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | 4,244,234 | |
| 6 | | | | |

Fire Prevention and Safety - Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | Budg | · | | Variance with | |
|---|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| | | Driginal | Final | Actual | Final Budget | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | ¢ | | | 104 515 | 104 515 | |
| Investment Income | \$ | - | - | 134,717 | 134,717 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | n Servi | ices | | | | |
| Purchased Services | | 870,000 | 870,000 | 408,774 | 461,226 | |
| Capital Outlay | 7 | 7,235,000 | 7,235,000 | 5,173,757 | 2,061,243 | |
| Total Expenditures | 8 | 3,105,000 | 8,105,000 | 5,582,531 | 2,522,469 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (8 | 3,105,000) | (8,105,000) | (5,447,814) | 2,657,186 | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | | 12,504,265 | | |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | | 7,056,451 | | |

Student Activity - Agency Fund

| | Beginning Balances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$_1,304,959 | 326,645 | 402,874 | 1,228,730 |
| Due from Activity Fund Organizations | | | | |
| Central Activity | | | | |
| District Student Activities | - | 50 | - | 50 |
| Glenbrook Musical | (655) | 4,519 | - | 3,864 |
| Glenbrook Techny Festival | 19 | 1,477 | - | 1,496 |
| Total Central Activity | (636) | 6,046 | - | 5,410 |
| North Activity | | | | |
| Cap and Gown | (262) | 683 | - | 421 |
| Class of 2020 | (414) | 1,418 | - | 1,004 |
| DECA | - | 6,406 | - | 6,406 |
| Environmental Awareness | 36 | 4 | - | 40 |
| Hurrricane Relief | - | 5 | - | 5 |
| Laconian | 13,792 | 6,864 | - | 20,656 |
| Scholarship - Kelly Pedersen | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Total North Activity | 13,152 | 16,380 | - | 29,532 |
| South Activity | | | | |
| Bass Fishing | (81) | 491 | - | 410 |
| Calliope | 3,505 | - | 1,276 | 2,229 |
| Cap and Gown | 1 | 798 | _ | 799 |
| Cheerleaders | 30,508 | - | 28,243 | 2,265 |
| Class of 2018 | 2,024 | 2,354 | | 4,378 |
| Drama Productions | (613) | 9,404 | | 8,791 |
| Model U N | (5,548) | 11,049 | | 5,501 |
| NINE | (101) | 1,017 | | 916 |
| Polish Club | (102) | 154 | | 52 |
| SCAT THAT | 339 | 59 | | 398 |
| Scholarship - Musical Choir | - | 3,048 | | 3,048 |
| Test Prep Programs | (12,922) | 40,197 | | 27,275 |

Student Activity - Agency Fund

| | Beginning Balances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|
| ASSETS - Continued | | | | |
| Due from Activity Fund Organizations - Continued South Activity - Continued | | | | |
| Volleyball-Boys | \$ 65 | 178 | | 243 |
| Total South Activity | 17,075 | 68,749 | 29,519 | 56,305 |
| | 11,010 | | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| Total Due from Activity Fund | | | | |
| Organizations | 29,591 | 91,175 | 29,519 | 91,247 |
| Total Assets | 1,334,550 | 417,820 | 432,393 | 1,319,977 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations | | | | |
| Central Activity | | | | |
| Artificial Turf | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Band Parents Organization | - | 20,000 | - | 125 |
| Debate Tournament | 850 | 125 | 833 | 123 |
| District - TEAM | 500 | (500) | - | 17 |
| Dual Credit Courses | 938 | (500) | | 938 |
| Dues and Fees | 1,854 | _ | 1,854 | - |
| Evening H.S Robert Watt Memorial | 50 | _ | 50 | _ |
| Evening High School | (412) | 412 | - | _ |
| Evening High School Scholarship | 6,369 | - | 6,369 | _ |
| Football Coaches Association | - | 1,962 | - | 1,962 |
| GBA Banking Transactions | (4,545) | 4,545 | _ | - |
| Glenbrook Education Foundation | 291 | - | 202 | 89 |
| Glenbrook Symphony | 200 | _ | 202 | - |
| Glenbrook United | (823) | 10,303 | - | 9,480 |
| Peer Group Scholarship | 2,161 | - | 1,000 | 1,161 |
| Retirement | 1,306 | _ | - | 1,306 |
| Scholarship and Trust | (25,135) | - | (36,327) | 11,192 |
| Scholarship - Johnson | 25,358 | - | 25,358 | |
| Scholarship - R. Watt | | 50 | _ | 50 |
| Special Olympics | 7,532 | - | 7,532 | - |

Student Activity Funds - Agency Fund

| | eginning alances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| LIABILITIES - Continued | | | | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations - Continued | | | | |
| Central Activity - Continued | | | | |
| Sunset on the Prairie | \$ 3,935 | (431) | - | 3,504 |
| Vendor Payable | - | 3,973 | - | 3,973 |
| Vendor Donations | - | 275 | - | 275 |
| Township Articulation | 2,935 | - | - | 2,935 |
| Interest Earned | 4,079 | 14,689 | - | 18,768 |
| Total Central Activity | 27,443 | 55,403 | 7,071 | 75,775 |
| North Activity | | | | |
| A Cappella | 2,566 | 344 | _ | 2,910 |
| Activity Tickets | - | 245 | - | 245 |
| Advanced Placement | 79,896 | - | 14,789 | 65,107 |
| After School All Stars | 1,007 | - | 708 | 299 |
| Art Supplies | 2,195 | - | 175 | 2,020 |
| Best Buddies | 316 | 470 | - | 786 |
| Booster Club | 100 | 150 | - | 250 |
| Boy's P. E. Rental | 8,350 | - | 8,350 | _ |
| Breakfast Club | 113 | - | - | 113 |
| Business Club | 5,845 | - | 5,845 | - |
| Chamber Music | 100 | 177 | - | 277 |
| Cheerleaders | 32,988 | - | 5,758 | 27,230 |
| Chess Team | 379 | - | 295 | 84 |
| Choir | 468 | 139 | - | 607 |
| Choir/Theater Parents Organization | - | 100 | - | 100 |
| Choose Health | 132 | - | - | 132 |
| Circle of Friends | 197 | - | - | 197 |
| Class of 2015 | (1) | 1 | - | - |
| Class of 2016 | 1,039 | - | 1,039 | - |
| Class of 2017 | 8,241 | - | 7,695 | 546 |
| Class of 2018 | (1,160) | 2,339 | - | 1,179 |
| Class of 2019 | 1,829 | 3,193 | - | 5,022 |
| Class of 2021 | - | 1,085 | - | 1,085 |

Student Activity Funds - Agency Fund

| | Beginning Balances | | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--|-----------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| LIABILITIES - Continued | | | | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations - Continued | | | | |
| North Activity - Continued | | | | |
| Coffee and Tea Club | \$ 19 | 2 - | - | 192 |
| Color Guard | 60 | 0 657 | - | 1,257 |
| Debate | 84,48 | 3 15,605 | - | 100,088 |
| Drama Productions | 11,62 | 0 2,889 | - | 14,509 |
| Duffy Memorial Scholarship | 4,17 | 8 - | 1,000 | 3,178 |
| Earl Young Memorial Scholarship | 2,53 | 0 300 | - | 2,830 |
| Entrepreneurship | 12,87 | 6 - | 1,895 | 10,981 |
| Feminism Club | 82 | 3 - | - | 823 |
| Field Trips | 1,90 | 0 - | - | 1,900 |
| Friends and Comp | 2,24 | 0 343 | - | 2,583 |
| Future Educators | 44 | 2 - | 340 | 102 |
| Gay Straight Alliance (GSA) | 30 | 3 414 | - | 717 |
| GBN HR Herr Scholarship | 3,82 | 2 - | - | 3,822 |
| GBN Scholarship - Ha Vickery Med | 3,00 | 0 2,000 | - | 5,000 |
| GBN Sports Tournaments | 53,48 | 4 - | 7,140 | 46,344 |
| GBN World Lang Honor Society | 7,30 | 1 - | 509 | 6,792 |
| Global Citizens | 3,03 | 0 735 | - | 3,765 |
| Guitar Club | | 1 - | - | 1 |
| Helicon | 12,20 | 4 - | 7,808 | 4,396 |
| Hellenic Club | 80 | 2 - | 29 | 773 |
| Home Economics (HERO) | 2,57 | 9 4,054 | - | 6,633 |
| Hynda Gamze Educ Scholarship | 2,00 | 0 1,000 | - | 3,000 |
| IL Athletic Directors Assoc. | | 5 - | - | 5 |
| In-HSE Grad | 14,74 | 8 - | - | 14,748 |
| Interact Club | 11,71 | 8 - | 3,082 | 8,636 |
| Juggle and Magic | 6 | 3 - | 40 | 23 |
| Key Club | 2,12 | 4 341 | - | 2,465 |
| Kids 4 the Cure | 40 | 6 - | 186 | 220 |
| Knitting Club | 2 | 5 - | - | 25 |
| Korean Connection | 17 | 3 1,137 | - | 1,310 |
| Library Account | 2,02 | 5 266 | - | 2,291 |
| Math Team | 2,76 | 5 478 | - | 3,243 |

Student Activity Funds - Agency Fund

| | eginning alances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| LIABILITIES - Continued | | | | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations - Continued | | | | |
| North Activity - Continued | | | | |
| Mathematics Department | \$ 1,204 | 651 | - | 1,855 |
| Medical Club | - | 928 | - | 928 |
| Model U N Club | 2,997 | 305 | - | 3,302 |
| Music General | 6,924 | - | 2,814 | 4,110 |
| National Art Honor Society | 291 | - | 140 | 151 |
| National Forensic League | 1,568 | - | 290 | 1,278 |
| National Honor Society | 11,934 | 2,165 | - | 14,099 |
| North Winds | 178 | - | 178 | - |
| North Suburban Chess League | - | 1,720 | - | 1,720 |
| Orchesis | 14,031 | 5,656 | - | 19,687 |
| Pactech | 562 | - | - | 562 |
| Parents' Association - GBN | 44,284 | - | 44,034 | 250 |
| PAWS | 2,003 | 197 | - | 2,200 |
| P.E. Rental | - | 7,873 | - | 7,873 |
| Pom Pom Squad | 14,201 | 2,020 | - | 16,221 |
| Practical Horticulture Club | 35 | 119 | - | 154 |
| PRASAD Science Award | 500 | - | 500 | - |
| PSAT/PACT Registration | 9,052 | - | 458 | 8,594 |
| Radio and Television | 8,859 | - | 4,761 | 4,098 |
| Relay For Life Northbrook | 1,175 | 301 | - | 1,476 |
| Retirement Events | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| Save a Child's Heart | 113 | - | 26 | 87 |
| Scholarship - Kiwanis Key Club | 3,138 | 1,000 | - | 4,138 |
| Scholarship - Marian Rugless | 9,348 | - | 2,250 | 7,098 |
| Scholarship - North | - | 1,500 | - | 1,500 |
| Scholastic Bowl | 60 | 270 | - | 330 |
| Science Club | 201 | - | 78 | 123 |
| Snowball | 21,286 | - | 2,906 | 18,380 |
| Spartans Inspire | 468 | 310 | - | 778 |
| Spartan Marching Band | 11,855 | 456 | - | 12,311 |
| Spartan Medical Club | 373 | - | 373 | - |
| Spartan Spirit Squad | 1,800 | 593 | - | 2,393 |

Student Activity Funds - Agency Fund

| | | eginning Balances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--|----|----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| LIABILITIES - Continued | | | | | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations - Continued North Activity - Continued | | | | | |
| Student Association | \$ | 33,663 | 6,057 | _ | 39,720 |
| Student Correspondence | φ | 145 | - | _ | 145 |
| Test Prep Program | | 2,248 | - | 603 | 1,645 |
| Theater Club | | 1,967 | 220 | - | 2,187 |
| Torch North | | 10,049 | - | 3,802 | 6,247 |
| Towel Fees | | 10,015 | - | 1 | - |
| TRI-M | | 3,085 | - | 1,239 | 1,846 |
| Variety Show | | 24,319 | 8,641 | -, | 32,960 |
| Welfare Memorial | | 1,072 | - , - | 626 | 446 |
| WGKB Radio | | 717 | - | 210 | 507 |
| Total North Activity | | 634,772 | 79,444 | 131,972 | 582,244 |
| Total North Activity | | 034,772 | 79,444 | 131,972 | 362,244 |
| South Activity | | | | | |
| Activity Tickets | | (4,875) | 33,334 | - | 28,459 |
| Advanced Placement Testing | | 41,095 | 37,545 | - | 78,640 |
| Auditorium Light Board Fund | | 500 | - | 500 | - |
| Aid | | 1,178 | - | 1,178 | - |
| Amber Orchesis Scholarship | | 1,000 | - | - | 1,000 |
| Amnesty International | | 945 | - | 533 | 412 |
| Anime | | - | 3,655 | - | 3,655 |
| Art Display | | (1,304) | - | (1,304) | - |
| Baseball | | 17,898 | - | 9,574 | 8,324 |
| Basketball | | 892 | 100 | - | 992 |
| Bel Canto | | 4,869 | - | 2,855 | 2,014 |
| Book Club | | 171 | - | 171 | - |
| Bookstore | | 2,678 | - | 2,678 | - |
| Brick Program | | 12,135 | - | 12,135 | - |
| Business Incubator Course | | 13,108 | - | 7,133 | 5,975 |
| Business Professionals of America | | 5,713 | - | 22 | 5,691 |
| Chamber Singers | | 2,856 | - | 593 | 2,263 |
| Circle of Friends | | 536 | - | 145 | 391 |

Student Activity Funds - Agency Fund

| | eginning alances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| LIABILITIES - Continued | | | | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations - Continued | | | | |
| South Activity - Continued | | | | |
| Ciao Club | \$ 505 | - | 505 | - |
| Class of 2016 | 2,941 | - | 2,941 | - |
| Class of 2017 | 9,355 | - | - | 9,355 |
| Class of 2019 | 2,649 | 606 | - | 3,255 |
| Class of 2020 | 1,056 | 1,398 | - | 2,454 |
| Cooking Club | 98 | - | 1 | 97 |
| Concessions | 2,357 | 1,505 | - | 3,862 |
| Craig Stifler | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | - |
| Cross Country/Track | (1,648) | 2,664 | | 1,016 |
| Cure Club | 2,245 | 311 | - | 2,556 |
| De La Cru | 738 | - | 408 | 330 |
| Debate Club | 9,101 | - | 8,304 | 797 |
| Desi Club | 582 | - | 135 | 447 |
| Drama Club | 10,197 | - | 4,064 | 6,133 |
| Engineering Club | 506 | - | 217 | 289 |
| English Dept. Activities | 287 | - | 74 | 213 |
| English Junior | 100 | - | - | 100 |
| Erika's Lighthouse | 2,528 | - | 2,528 | - |
| Etruscan | 92,687 | - | 92,687 | - |
| Etruscan-Yrbk Aid Fund | 41,555 | 41,724 | - | 83,279 |
| Feminist Club | - | 31 | - | 31 |
| Fencing Club | (3,868) | 10,379 | - | 6,511 |
| FCCLA | 2,051 | - | 167 | 1,884 |
| Field Hockey Boosters | 6,844 | - | 479 | 6,365 |
| Field Trips | (640) | - | (640) | - |
| Forensics | 1,879 | - | 656 | 1,223 |
| French Club | 2,479 | 228 | - | 2,707 |
| French Exchange Program | 3 | 812 | - | 815 |
| German Club | 282 | 33 | - | 315 |
| German Exchange Program | 3,049 | 2,867 | - | 5,916 |
| Girls' Letter Club | 2,678 | - | 1,286 | 1,392 |
| GBS R. Bilger Scholarship | 2,500 | - | - | 2,500 |

Student Activity Funds - Agency Fund

| | eginning Balances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| LIABILITIES - Continued | | | | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations - Continued | | | | |
| South Activity - Continued | | | | |
| GBS Sports Tournament | \$ 67,529 | - | 23,055 | 44,474 |
| GBS STEM Learning Community | 461 | - | - | 461 |
| GBS World Cultures Celebration | 2,223 | - | 721 | 1,502 |
| Glass | (1) | 1 | - | - |
| Glee Club Choir | 4,074 | 1,829 | - | 5,903 |
| Golf-Boys | 4,543 | 1,232 | - | 5,775 |
| Golf-Girls | 3,002 | - | 1,202 | 1,800 |
| Grad Night | 15,306 | 2,222 | - | 17,528 |
| Grid Account | 12,492 | - | 8,946 | 3,546 |
| Gymnastics-Boys | 81 | 940 | - | 1,021 |
| Helenic Club | 1,020 | - | 136 | 884 |
| Helios | - | 1,345 | - | 1,345 |
| HOLA | 559 | - | 559 | - |
| In-House Grad Program | 27,999 | - | 7,847 | 20,152 |
| Interact Club | 15,113 | 144 | - | 15,257 |
| J. Kyle Braid | (1) | 1 | - | - |
| J. Yordy Scholarship | 7,384 | - | 1,000 | 6,384 |
| Japanese Grant | 4,800 | 4,497 | - | 9,297 |
| Jeffrey L Aaron Memorial Scholarship | 538 | 150 | - | 688 |
| Key Club | 3,830 | - | 3,238 | 592 |
| Korean Club | 381 | 25 | - | 406 |
| Lacrosse-Boys | 3,409 | 6,358 | - | 9,767 |
| Lacrosse-Girls | 26,139 | 9,392 | - | 35,531 |
| Library Account | 1,707 | 503 | - | 2,210 |
| Master Singers | 1,414 | 2,160 | - | 3,574 |
| National Art Honorary | - | 64 | - | 64 |
| National Honor Society | 936 | - | 10 | 926 |
| New Concession Stand Fund | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - |
| Operation Safe Driving | 7 | - | 7 | - |
| Oracle | 9,152 | - | 5,908 | 3,244 |
| Orchesis | 3,790 | 374 | - | 4,164 |
| Outdoors Club | 230 | 254 | - | 484 |

Student Activity Funds - Agency Fund

| | eginning Salances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| LIABILITIES - Continued | | | | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations - Continued | | | | |
| South Activity - Continued | | | | |
| Paddle Club | \$ 2,115 | - | 643 | 1,472 |
| Paradox | 165 | 580 | - | 745 |
| Paranormal Club | - | 1,164 | - | 1,164 |
| Parents Association | 2,343 | 2,943 | - | 5,286 |
| Pep Club | 2,359 | - | 1,594 | 765 |
| Photography Club | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Poms | - | 18,856 | - | 18,856 |
| Premier Chorus | 2,458 | 1,151 | - | 3,609 |
| PSAT/Plan Test | 15,096 | - | 15,096 | - |
| Retirement Events | (3,661) | 3,661 | - | - |
| Radio/Broadcasting Scholarship | - | 2,272 | - | 2,272 |
| Richard Goodspeed Memorial Scholarship | 2,950 | - | 950 | 2,000 |
| SAGA | - | 629 | - | 629 |
| Scholarship - C. Rogal | 15,500 | - | 5,000 | 10,500 |
| Scholarship - M. Sirvatka | 1,429 | - | 750 | 679 |
| Scholarship - South | 21,160 | 5,801 | - | 26,961 |
| Scholarship - Japanese | 9,000 | - | 2,000 | 7,000 |
| Scholarship - C. "MAMA" Glass | - | 1,150 | - | 1,150 |
| Scholarship - C Stiflier | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Scholarship - G Kaske Memorial | 9,000 | - | 1,000 | 8,000 |
| Scholarship - W Hicks Memorial | - | 4,962 | - | 4,962 |
| Scholarship - Will Hicks Memorial | 4,962 | - | 4,962 | - |
| Schreiner Memorial Fund | 16,308 | - | - | 16,308 |
| Science Club | 7,519 | - | 5,033 | 2,486 |
| Science Olympiad | (313) | 1,036 | - | 723 |
| Shakespeare Club | - | 5 | - | 5 |
| Snowball | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Soccer-Boys | 299 | 1,518 | - | 1,817 |
| Soccer-Girls | 5,075 | - | 351 | 4,724 |
| Softball | 543 | 4,850 | - | 5,393 |
| Solace | (48) | 304 | - | 256 |

Student Activity Funds - Agency Fund

| | | eginning alances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances |
|--|----|---------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| LIABILITIES - Continued | | | | | |
| Due to Activity Fund Organizations - Continued | | | | | |
| South Activity - Continued | | | | | |
| Spanish Exchange | \$ | (298) | 2,221 | - | 1,923 |
| Special Events | | 7,639 | - | 7,174 | 465 |
| Spirit Fund | | 3,350 | - | 3,350 | - |
| Stand Against Genocide | | 2,403 | - | 1,424 | 979 |
| Student Activities | | 976 | - | 236 | 740 |
| Student Activities Payable | | (2,621) | - | (2,621) | - |
| Student Council | | 24,537 | - | 24,093 | 444 |
| Student-to-Student | | 11,012 | - | 5,487 | 5,525 |
| Student I.D. Account | | 3,965 | - | 3,965 | - |
| Student Teacher Combined | | 130 | - | 130 | - |
| Student Music Fees | | 1,236 | - | 1,236 | - |
| Student Teachers - P.E. | | (1,947) | 2,500 | - | 553 |
| Student Teachers - Social Studies | | 669 | - | - | 669 |
| Swimming/Diving | | 910 | 1,082 | - | 1,992 |
| Titan Booster | | (5,320) | 5,820 | - | 500 |
| Titan Balloon Store | | 2,159 | 607 | - | 2,766 |
| Titan Chorus | | 1,142 | 91 | - | 1,233 |
| Titans Helping Titans | | - | 4,516 | - | 4,516 |
| Titan Stars | | - | 361 | - | 361 |
| Towel Fees | | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Tutoring Project | | 480 | - | 293 | 187 |
| Unidos Club | | - | 350 | - | 350 |
| Variety Show | | (23,869) | 36,220 | - | 12,351 |
| Video Yearbook | | 1,548 | - | 1,548 | _ |
| Volleyball-Girls | | 2,331 | 1,155 | _ | 3,486 |
| Water Polo | | 1,412 | 1,444 | - | 2,856 |
| Teachers' Welfare | | (70) | 3,270 | - | 3,200 |
| WGBK | | 476 | 161 | - | 637 |
| Wrestling | | 6,124 | 1,559 | - | 7,683 |
| YOUnity Club | | 92 | 51 | - | 143 |
| Total South Activity | | 672,335 | 282,973 | 293,350 | 661,958 |
| Total Liabilities | 1 | ,334,550 | 417,820 | 432,393 | 1,319,977 |

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Long-Term Debt Requirements

Capital Appreciation Refunding School Bonds of 2002B June 30, 2018

| April 1, 2002 |
|----------------------|
| December 1, 2021 |
| \$14,740,000 |
| \$5,000 |
| 4.73% - 5.65% |
| December 1 |
| December 1 |
| Amalgamated Bank, IL |
| |

| Fiscal | Beginning Principal | | Principal | Ending Principal |
|--------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Year | Balance | Accretion | Payment | Balance |
| 2019 | \$ 7,302,389 | 356,260 | 2,035,000 | 5,623,649 |
| 201) | 5,623,649 | 262,755 | 2,035,000 | 3,851,404 |
| 2021 | 3,851,404 | 162,686 | 2,035,000 | 1,979,090 |
| 2022 | 1,979,090 | 55,910 | 2,035,000 | - |
| | | 837,611 | 8,140,000 | |

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

General Obligation School Bonds of 2010 June 30, 2018

| Date of Issue | July 7, 2010 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Date of Maturity | December 31, 2027 |
| Authorized Issue | \$10,190,000 |
| Denomination of Bonds | \$5,000 |
| Interest Rates | 5.70% - 5.90% |
| Interest Dates | December 1 and June 1 |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1 |
| Payable at | Amalgamated Bank, IL |
| | |

| Fiscal | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Year | Principal | Interest | Totals |
| 2010 | • | 5 00.010 | 7 00.010 |
| 2019 | \$ - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| 2020 | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| 2021 | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| 2022 | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| 2023 | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| 2024 | - | 589,910 | 589,910 |
| 2025 | 845,000 | 565,828 | 1,410,828 |
| 2026 | 3,285,000 | 448,122 | 3,733,122 |
| 2027 | 3,040,000 | 266,340 | 3,306,340 |
| 2028 | 3,020,000 | 89,090 | 3,109,090 |
| | 10,190,000 | 4,908,840 | 15,098,840 |

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

General Obligation Refunding School Bonds of 2016A June 30, 2018

| October 27, 2016 |
|----------------------|
| December 1, 2024 |
| \$39,845,000 |
| \$5,000 |
| 5.00% |
| ecember 1 and June 1 |
| December 1 |
| malgamated Bank, IL |
| |

| Fiscal | | | |
|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Year | Principal | Interest | Totals |
| | | | |
| 2019 | \$ 3,675,000 | 1,742,125 | 5,417,125 |
| 2020 | 4,020,000 | 1,549,750 | 5,569,750 |
| 2021 | 5,435,000 | 1,313,375 | 6,748,375 |
| 2022 | 5,705,000 | 1,034,875 | 6,739,875 |
| 2023 | 5,995,000 | 742,375 | 6,737,375 |
| 2024 | 6,295,000 | 435,125 | 6,730,125 |
| 2025 | 5,555,000 | 138,875 | 5,693,875 |
| | | | |
| | 36,680,000 | 6,956,500 | 43,636,500 |

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

Limited Tax Life Safety Bonds of 2016B June 30, 2018

| Date of Issue | October 27, 2016 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Date of Maturity | December 1, 2027 |
| Authorized Issue | \$4,485,000 |
| Denomination of Bonds | \$5,000 |
| Interest Rates | 4.00% |
| Interest Dates | December 1 and June 1 |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1 |
| Payable at | Amalgamated Bank, IL |

| Fiscal | | | |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Year | Principal | Interest | Totals |
| | | | |
| 2019 | \$ - | 179,400 | 179,400 |
| 2020 | - | 179,400 | 179,400 |
| 2021 | - | 179,400 | 179,400 |
| 2022 | - | 179,400 | 179,400 |
| 2023 | 710,000 | 165,200 | 875,200 |
| 2024 | 680,000 | 137,400 | 817,400 |
| 2025 | 715,000 | 109,500 | 824,500 |
| 2026 | 755,000 | 80,100 | 835,100 |
| 2027 | 790,000 | 49,200 | 839,200 |
| 2028 | 835,000 | 16,700 | 851,700 |
| | 4,485,000 | 1,275,700 | 5,760,700 |

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

Limited Tax Life Safety Bonds of 2017 June 30, 2018

| Date of Issue | February 6, 2017 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Date of Maturity | December 1, 2027 |
| Authorized Issue | \$10,000,000 |
| Denomination of Bonds | \$5,000 |
| Interest Rates | 2.69% |
| Interest Dates | December 1 and June 1 |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1 |
| Payable at | JP Morgan Chase Bank, IL |
| | |

| Fiscal | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Year | Principal | Interest | Totals |
| 2010 | ¢ | 260,000 | 260,000 |
| 2019 | \$ - | 269,000 | 269,000 |
| 2020 | - | 269,000 | 269,000 |
| 2021 | - | 269,000 | 269,000 |
| 2022 | 20,000 | 268,731 | 288,731 |
| 2023 | 1,945,000 | 242,302 | 2,187,302 |
| 2024 | 1,465,000 | 196,437 | 1,661,437 |
| 2025 | 1,535,000 | 156,087 | 1,691,087 |
| 2026 | 1,600,000 | 113,922 | 1,713,922 |
| 2027 | 1,680,000 | 69,806 | 1,749,806 |
| 2028 | 1,755,000 | 23,605 | 1,778,605 |
| | | | |
| | 10,000,000 | 1,877,890 | 11,877,890 |

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

General Obligation Refunding School Bonds of 2018 June 30, 2018

| Date of Issue | April 2, 2018 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Date of Maturity | December 1, 2027 |
| Authorized Issue | \$13,075,000 |
| Denomination of Bonds | \$5,000 |
| Interest Rate | 4.00% - 5.00% |
| Interest Dates | December 1 and June 1 |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1 |
| Payable at | Amalgamated Bank, IL |
| | |

| Fiscal | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Year | Principal | Interest | Totals |
| | | | |
| 2019 | \$ - | 705,258 | 705,258 |
| 2020 | - | 605,950 | 605,950 |
| 2021 | - | 605,950 | 605,950 |
| 2022 | - | 605,950 | 605,950 |
| 2023 | - | 605,950 | 605,950 |
| 2024 | - | 605,950 | 605,950 |
| 2025 | - | 605,950 | 605,950 |
| 2026 | 3,870,000 | 509,200 | 4,379,200 |
| 2027 | 4,425,000 | 301,825 | 4,726,825 |
| 2028 | 4,780,000 | 95,600 | 4,875,600 |
| | 13,075,000 | 5,247,583 | 18,322,583 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years* June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 94,807,202 | 57,581,152 | 55,002,803 |
| Restricted | 7,935,068 | 7,809,566 | 9,188,948 |
| Unrestricted | 41,412,545 | 46,734,786 | 50,117,180 |
| | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | 144,154,815 | 112,125,504 | 114,308,931 |

* Accrual Basis of Accounting

(1) As restated, due to the implementation of GASB 65.

(2) As restated, due to the implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 71.

(3) As restated, due to correction of an error.

| _ | 2012 | 2013 (1) | 2014 (2) | 2015 | 2016 (3) | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| _ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 67,202,269 | 72,714,451 | 61,976,289 | 66,726,008 | 69,325,221 | 62,896,677 | 49,053,549 |
| | 10,801,506 | 19,416,172 | 14,243,444 | 20,153,278 | 20,524,724 | 35,451,592 | 18,093,306 |
| | 41,338,790 | 28,433,862 | 38,226,059 | 30,044,718 | 30,079,936 | 18,078,878 | (33,293,757) |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| | 119,342,565 | 120,564,485 | 114,445,792 | 116,924,004 | 119,929,881 | 116,427,147 | 33,853,098 |

Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years* June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| 2009 9,193,098 5,756,739 58,271 - 4,820,973 - 1,680,161 2,509,242 942,113 1,320,702 | 2010 65,916,504 38,790,064 68,562 1,570,475 4,832,195 - 1,627,520 112,805,320 879,478 1,479,109 | 2011 68,482,910 40,316,561 75,120 - 5,082,130 - 1,597,741 115,554,462 856,664 1,411,339 |
|---|---|---|
| 5,756,739 58,271 - 4,820,973 - 1,680,161 2,509,242 942,113 | 38,790,064 68,562 1,570,475 4,832,195 - 1,627,520 112,805,320 879,478 | 40,316,561 75,120 - 5,082,130 - 1,597,741 115,554,462 856,664 |
| 5,756,739 58,271 - 4,820,973 - 1,680,161 2,509,242 942,113 | 38,790,064 68,562 1,570,475 4,832,195 - 1,627,520 112,805,320 879,478 | 40,316,561 75,120 - 5,082,130 - 1,597,741 115,554,462 856,664 |
| 5,756,739 58,271 - 4,820,973 - 1,680,161 2,509,242 942,113 | 38,790,064 68,562 1,570,475 4,832,195 - 1,627,520 112,805,320 879,478 | 40,316,561 75,120 - 5,082,130 - 1,597,741 115,554,462 856,664 |
| 58,271 - 4,820,973 - 1,680,161 2,509,242 942,113 | 68,562 1,570,475 4,832,195 - 1,627,520 112,805,320 879,478 | 40,316,561 75,120 - 5,082,130 - 1,597,741 115,554,462 856,664 |
| 4,820,973 - 1,680,161 2,509,242 942,113 | 1,570,475 4,832,195 - 1,627,520 112,805,320 879,478 | 75,120 - 5,082,130 - 1,597,741 115,554,462 856,664 |
| 1,680,161 2,509,242 942,113 | 4,832,195 - 1,627,520 112,805,320 879,478 | 1,597,741 115,554,462 856,664 |
| 1,680,161 2,509,242 942,113 | 4,832,195 - 1,627,520 112,805,320 879,478 | 1,597,741 115,554,462 856,664 |
| 942,113 | - 1,627,520 112,805,320 879,478 | 1,597,741 115,554,462 856,664 |
| 942,113 | 112,805,320 879,478 | 115,554,462 856,664 |
| 942,113 | 112,805,320 879,478 | 115,554,462 856,664 |
| | | , |
| | | , |
| | | , |
| | | , |
| | | , |
| 1 1/11 /11/ | 1,179,109 | 1,411,557 |
| 1,520,702 | | |
| 0,946,715 | 14,491,342 | 14,593,317 |
| 1,131,097 | 1,158,171 | 1,004,026 |
| 1,151,077 | 1,150,171 | 1,004,020 |
| _ | _ | _ |
| | | |
| 4,340,627 | 18,008,100 | 17,865,346 |
| +,540,027 | 18,008,100 | 17,805,540 |
| 8,168,615) | (94,797,220) | (97,689,116) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 0,062,282 | 86,230,269 | 77,618,479 |
| 5,783,498 | 10,202,887 | 17,515,230 |
| 2,481,945 | 2,028,552 | 2,630,663 |
| 102 754 | 2,718,685 | 212,692 |
| 2,195,754 | - | - |
| 2,193,734 - | - | - |
| 2,193,734 - - | 1,565,957 | 1,599,558 |
| - | | 295,921 |
| - - 1,532,686 | 494,113 | |
| - - 1,532,686 | 494,113 | |
| - - 1,532,686 | 494,113 103,240,463 | 99,872,543 |
| | 2,193,754 - - 1,532,686 | |

* Accrual Basis of Accounting

(1) As originally reported.

(2) As restated.

| 2012 | 2012 | 2014 (1) | 2015 | 2016 (2) | 2017 | 2010 |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 (1) | 2015 | 2016 (2) | 2017 | 2018 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 73,543,875 | 77,692,875 | 84,731,323 | 95,782,160 | 99,114,383 | 117,985,315 | 118,278,761 |
| 39,154,844 | 41,388,236 | 42,631,380 | 45,068,176 | 47,073,332 | 51,926,269 | 50,885,816 |
| 81,383 | 86,339 | 120,026 | 102,416 | 149,853 | 52,473 | 894,996 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5,290,792 | 4,947,127 | 4,635,508 | 4,471,147 | 4,245,124 | 10,394,790 | 2,005,393 |
| - | - | 2,157,241 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,798,886 | 1,823,145 | 1,855,181 | 1,997,281 | 2,073,036 | 2,159,572 | - |
| 119,869,780 | 125,937,722 | 136,130,659 | 147,421,180 | 152,655,728 | 182,518,419 | 172,064,966 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 869,317 | 858,500 | 1,113,555 | 1,453,779 | 1,331,097 | 1,685,442 | 348,04 |
| 1,492,957 | 1,402,939 | 1,288,843 | 1,404,958 | 1,446,053 | 879,669 | 393,46 |
| _, . , _, | _,,, | _,, | _,, | _,, | | , |
| 16,625,582 | 19,066,373 | 22,795,629 | 30,932,973 | 32,888,927 | 53,020,772 | 42,446,58 |
| 1,082,657 | 1,182,384 | 1,407,691 | 1,212,292 | 1,507,259 | 1,372,577 | 985,15 |
| | | | | | | |
| 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 00 100 510 | 22 5 10 10 5 | | 25.004.002 | 25 152 22 5 | | |
| 20,120,513 | 22,510,196 | 26,605,718 | 35,004,002 | 37,173,336 | 56,958,460 | 44,173,252 |
| (99,749,267) | (103,427,526) | (109,524,941) | (112,417,178) | (115,482,392) | (125,559,959) | (127,891,714 |
| ()),(1),207) | (103,127,520) | (10),521,911) | (112,117,170) | (113,102,372) | (123,337,737) | (127,0)1,71 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 82,759,740 | 86,276,961 | 86,587,174 | 89,069,898 | 91,013,665 | 92,119,485 | 93,203,05 |
| 17,497,657 | 14,761,561 | 15,337,022 | 15,416,662 | 15,488,365 | 15,456,073 | 16,869,44 |
| 2,420,029 | 2,472,665 | 2,501,353 | 2,689,002 | 2,148,606 | 3,032,003 | 2,286,40 |
| 342,846 | 293,343 | 483,688 | 472,265 | 1,224,208 | 769,232 | 3,679,46 |
| - | - | - 4,091,793 | - 5,879,780 | - 6,850,781 | 187,178 7,960,446 | - 9,043,48 |
| - 1,559,535 | - 1,118,871 | 1,153,977 | 1,153,612 | 1,648,367 | 1,814,463 | 9,043,48 3,310,05 |
| 203,094 | 211,487 | 171,224 | 214,171 | 296,712 | 718,345 | 1,790,64 |
| 200,001 | 211,407 | 1/1,22 f | 211,171 | 270,712 | , 10,5-15 | 1,770,04 |
| 104,782,901 | 105,134,888 | 110,326,231 | 114,895,390 | 118,670,704 | 122,057,225 | 130,182,53 |
| 1 A A | | | . 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years* June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | 2009 | 2010 (1) | 2011 (1) |
|----|------------|--|---|
| | | | |
| ¢ | 26074 | | |
| \$ | - | - | - |
| | 39,774,406 | - | - |
| | - | - | 45,873 |
| | - | | 53,811,223 |
| | 39,800,780 | 54,412,028 | 53,857,096 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 19.098.718 | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| | | | |
| | - | 12,240,017 | 15,387,062 |
| | - | 3,287,268 | 3,491,920 |
| | - | 3,759,709 | 12,020,288 |
| | | | |
| | - | - | - |
| | | | |
| | - | - | - |
| | | | |
| | - | - | - |
| | - | - | 244,023 |
| | 27,778,082 | 19,286,994 | 31,143,293 |
| | 67,578,862 | 73,699,022 | 85,000,389 |
| | \$ | \$ 26,374 39,774,406 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 26,374 39,774,406 - - 54,412,028 39,800,780 54,412,028 19,098,718 - 2,565,673 - 6,113,691 - 12,240,017 - 3,287,268 - 3,759,709 - - - 27,778,082 19,286,994 |

* Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

(1) Note: GASB 45 was implemented in fiscal year 2011 which also required the restatement of 2010. With this implementation, the Working Cash Fund was combined with the General Fund and governmental funds report five components of fund balance: nonspendable, restricted, committed assigned and unassigned.

(2) As originally reported.

(3) As restated due to correction of an error.

For comparison purposes, the General Fund includes the Educational Fund. Beginning with 2010, the Working Cash fund is also included. Special revenue funds include Operations and Maintenance Fund, the Transportation Fund, the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund and the Working Cash Fund until 2010 when it moved to the General Fund.

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 (2) | 2015 | 2016 (3) | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - 49,372 | - 56,195 | - 302,246 | - 122,896 | - 228,234 |
| - 56,721,576 | - 59,151,242 | 49,372 61,348,953 | 61,168,275 | 502,240 61,067,595 | 62,809,055 | 68,932,273 |
| 56,721,576 | 59,151,242 | 61,398,325 | 61,224,470 | 61,369,841 | 62,931,951 | 69,160,507 |
| | 0,101,212 | 01,000,020 | 01,221,170 | 01,007,011 | 02,751,751 | 0,100,207 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1 1 0 0 1 0 10 | | | | 10.001.000 | 10 010 000 |
| 18,129,066 | 14,981,869 | 15,270,727 | 15,912,027 | 15,891,996 | 18,834,303 | 13,319,098 |
| 3,671,564 | 3,802,700 | 4,184,255 | 4,509,271 | 4,831,183 | 4,655,725 | 5,147,661 |
| 3,043,427 | 2,626,662 | 1,993,279 | - | - | 12,504,265 | 7,056,451 |
| | | | | | | 4,244,234 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,244,234 |
| - | - | - | (100,447) | _ | (188,377) | _ |
| | | | (,, | | (,,-) | |
| - | - | - | - | 54,097 | - | - |
| 266,740 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 25,110,797 | 21,411,231 | 21,448,261 | 20,320,851 | 20,777,276 | 35,805,916 | 29,767,444 |
| | | | | | | |
| 81,832,373 | 80,562,473 | 82,846,586 | 81,545,321 | 82,147,117 | 98,737,867 | 98,927,951 |

Governmental Funds Revenue - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Local Sources | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 89,327,725 | 98,461,708 | 94,964,627 | 99,658,391 |
| Earnings on Investment | 2,181,274 | 494,113 | 295,921 | 203,094 |
| Other Local Sources | 4,361,341 | 4,991,839 | 5,278,687 | 2,620,294 |
| Total Local Sources | 95,870,340 | 103,947,660 | 100,539,235 | 102,481,779 |
| | | | | |
| State and Federal Sources | 5,681,036 | 6,120,569 | 5,731,428 | 6,707,988 |
| Total Direct Revenues | 101,551,376 | 110,068,229 | 106,270,663 | 112,189,767 |
| TRS On-Behalf Revenues | 8,024,690 | 11,180,334 | 11,467,226 | 12,713,647 |
| Other Financing Sources | 4,952,173 | 2,374,865 | 11,759,253 | - |
| Totals | 114,528,239 | 123,623,428 | 129,497,142 | 124,903,414 |

* As restated.

Note: Governmental Funds Revenue includes all funds (except Fiduciary Funds).

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016* | 2017 | 2018 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2010* | 2017 | 2018 |
| | | | | | |
| 99,556,406 | 104,425,549 | 107,175,562 | 108,650,636 | 110,607,561 | 112,358,902 |
| 211,487 | 171,224 | 214,171 | 296,712 | 546,993 | 1,790,642 |
| 6,509,563 | 6,977,879 | 9,210,782 | 10,669,704 | 11,294,789 | 13,271,608 |
| 106,277,456 | 111,574,652 | 116,600,515 | 119,617,052 | 122,449,343 | 127,421,152 |
| | | | | | |
| 6,527,968 | 6,201,444 | 6,509,875 | 8,214,631 | 8,322,792 | 7,308,897 |
| | | | | | |
| 112,805,424 | 117,776,096 | 123,110,390 | 127,831,683 | 130,772,135 | 134,730,049 |
| | | | | | |
| 14,839,660 | 19,155,853 | 26,789,002 | 27,829,922 | 47,885,020 | 39,625,742 |
| | | | | | |
| 5,606,918 | 2,815,384 | 3,808,222 | 4,830,104 | 66,077,047 | 22,941,278 |
| | | | | | |
| 133,252,002 | 139,747,333 | 153,707,614 | 160,491,709 | 244,734,202 | 197,297,069 |

Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|----|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Commont | | | | | |
| Current Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular Programs | \$ | 29,246,021 | 30,349,284 | 31,465,723 | 33,488,614 |
| Special Programs | φ | 5,880,250 | 8,850,247 | 10,300,668 | 11,453,221 |
| Other Instructional Programs | | 9,372,401 | 10,348,622 | 10,666,890 | 11,022,819 |
| Total Instructional | | 44,498,672 | 49,548,153 | 52,433,281 | 55,964,654 |
| Total Instructional | | 44,498,072 | 49,540,155 | 52,455,261 | 33,904,034 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 8,512,651 | 9,243,548 | 9,494,845 | 9,568,092 |
| Instructional Staff | | 3,636,895 | 3,409,714 | 3,352,437 | 3,459,712 |
| General Administration | | 2,235,168 | 2,322,471 | 2,399,812 | 2,493,025 |
| School Administration | | 6,022,171 | 6,489,218 | 6,337,479 | 6,669,963 |
| Business | | 1,978,909 | 1,975,496 | 2,314,024 | 2,076,271 |
| Transportation | | 2,272,021 | 2,313,711 | 2,390,249 | 2,461,555 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | 8,914,675 | 8,911,245 | 9,446,373 | 9,219,215 |
| Central | | 3,183,259 | 3,377,077 | 3,733,267 | 3,824,189 |
| Other Supporting Services | | - | - , , | 1,664 | 24,931 |
| Total Supporting Services | | 36,755,749 | 38,042,480 | 39,470,150 | 39,796,953 |
| Total Current | | 81,254,421 | 87,590,633 | 91,903,431 | 95,761,607 |
| | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | | 3,065,000 | 3,610,000 | 3,925,000 | 4,550,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | 3,914,494 | 3,837,115 | 3,997,637 | 4,037,148 |
| Community Service | | 58,271 | 68,562 | 75,120 | 81,383 |
| Nonprogrammed Charges | | 2,412,494 | 2,486,598 | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | | 34,213,132 | 6,059,300 | 5,258,108 | 10,927,645 |
| Total Other | | 43,663,391 | 16,061,575 | 13,255,865 | 19,596,176 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Direct Expenditures | | 124,917,812 | 103,652,208 | 105,159,296 | 115,357,783 |
| TRS On-Behalf Payment | | 8,024,690 | 11,180,334 | 11,467,226 | 12,713,647 |
| Other Financing Uses | | 2,000,000 | 2,374,865 | 1,569,253 | - |
| Totals | | 134,942,502 | 117,207,407 | 118,195,775 | 128,071,430 |
| | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (20,414,263) | 6,416,021 | 11,301,367 | (3,168,016) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage | | | | | |
| of Noncapital Expenditures | | 7.07% | 6.85% | 7.09% | 7.40% |
| | | | | | |

* Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 34,053,525 | 35,005,707 | 37,463,503 | 37,637,938 | 35,669,892 | 37,154,149 |
| 12,865,346 | 13,612,081 | 15,075,139 | 15,970,697 | 15,999,486 | 15,765,855 |
| 11,205,179 | 11,535,585 | 12,228,989 | 13,149,499 | 12,889,820 | 12,800,500 |
| 58,124,050 | 60,153,373 | 64,767,631 | 66,758,134 | 64,559,198 | 65,720,504 |
| | | | | | |
| 10,164,618 | 10,369,277 | 11,287,609 | 11,005,158 | 11,470,478 | 11,830,917 |
| 3,483,041 | 3,516,703 | 3,710,474 | 3,791,506 | 3,684,429 | 3,643,857 |
| 2,104,931 | 2,678,249 | 2,747,970 | 2,905,855 | 2,887,359 | 3,190,205 |
| 6,957,015 | 7,220,127 | 7,237,537 | 7,322,687 | 7,785,489 | 7,991,177 |
| 2,195,541 | 2,480,758 | 2,361,392 | 2,256,463 | 2,109,502 | 4,845,457 |
| 2,687,928 | 2,567,425 | 2,845,782 | 2,937,958 | 3,109,777 | 2,727,104 |
| 9,001,189 | 9,240,995 | 9,664,333 | 9,783,605 | 11,003,614 | 8,062,758 |
| 3,900,680 | 3,882,717 | 3,699,760 | 5,749,998 | 8,406,499 | 7,900,656 |
| 6,243 | 16,486 | - | - | - | 160,012 |
| 40,501,186 | 41,972,737 | 43,554,857 | 45,753,230 | 50,457,147 | 50,352,143 |
| 98,625,236 | 102,126,110 | 108,322,488 | 112,511,364 | 115,016,345 | 116,072,647 |
| | | | | | |
| 4,788,819 | 5,657,652 | 6,774,760 | 6,664,463 | 7,115,054 | 5,727,947 |
| 3,722,428 | 3,504,948 | 3,342,695 | 3,144,545 | 4,042,965 | 3,857,963 |
| 85,888 | 120,026 | 99,962 | 145,350 | 191,965 | 901,216 |
| - | - | - | - | 191,954 | - |
| 7,788,798 | 5,080,672 | 7,637,076 | 5,224,495 | 4,807,401 | 7,845,518 |
| 16,385,933 | 14,363,298 | 17,854,493 | 15,178,853 | 16,349,339 | 18,332,644 |
| 115,011,169 | 116,489,408 | 126,176,981 | 127,690,217 | 131,173,719 | 134,405,291 |
| 14,839,660 | 19,155,853 | 26,789,002 | 27,829,922 | 47,885,020 | 39,625,742 |
| 4,671,073 | 1,817,959 | 2,042,896 | 4,369,774 | 49,084,713 | 22,932,868 |
| .,, | _,, | _,, | ., | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;; |
| 134,521,902 | 137,463,220 | 155,008,879 | 159,889,913 | 228,143,452 | 196,963,901 |
| (1,269,900) | 2,284,113 | (1,301,265) | 601,796 | 16,590,750 | 333,168 |
| | | | | | |
| 6.95% | 7.01% | 6.94% | 6.55% | 6.45% | 7.57% |

Government-Wide Revenues - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Program Revenue | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 2,262,815 | 2,358,587 | 2,268,003 | 2,362,274 |
| Operating Grants | 12,077,812 | 15,649,513 | 15,597,343 | 17,708,239 |
| Capital Grants | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| General Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes | 89,327,725 | 98,461,708 | 97,764,372 | 102,677,426 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | - | - | - | - |
| Investment Income | 2,181,274 | 494,113 | 295,921 | 203,094 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,726,440 | 4,284,642 | 1,812,250 | 1,902,381 |
| Total Revenues | 109,576,066 | 121,248,563 | 117,737,889 | 124,903,414 |

*As restated.

| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016* | 2017 | 2018 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| 2,261,439 | 2,402,398 | 2,858,737 | 2,594,715 | 2,565,111 | 741,507 |
| 20,248,757 | 24,203,320 | 32,145,265 | 34,396,186 | 54,393,349 | 43,431,745 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| 103,511,187 | 104,425,549 | 107,175,562 | 108,650,636 | 110,607,561 | 112,358,902 |
| - | 4,091,793 | 5,879,780 | 6,850,781 | 7,960,446 | 9,043,482 |
| 211,487 | 171,224 | 214,171 | 296,712 | 718,345 | 1,790,642 |
| 1,412,214 | 1,637,665 | 1,625,877 | 2,872,575 | 2,770,873 | 6,989,513 |
| | | | | | |
| 127,645,084 | 136,931,949 | 149,899,392 | 155,661,605 | 179,015,685 | 174,355,791 |

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Tax Levy Year | Residential Property | Farm | Commercial Property | | |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|--|--|
| 2009 | 2008 | \$ 4,595,754,420 | \$ 6,510 | \$ 1,313,655,194 | | |
| 2010 | 2009 | 4,909,443,930 | 4,068 | 1,125,578,009 | | |
| 2011 | 2010 | 4,329,437,564 | 4,068 | 1,066,957,877 | | |
| 2012 | 2011 | 3,927,277,492 | 3,700 | 918,619,999 | | |
| 2013 | 2012 | 3,636,940,149 | 3,700 | 878,560,970 | | |
| 2014 | 2013 | 3,192,189,440 | 3,700 | 805,924,983 | | |
| 2015 | 2014 | 3,061,139,557 | 127,014 | 1,206,076,671 | | |
| 2016 | 2015 | 2,991,516,817 | 124,429 | 1,099,941,610 | | |
| 2017 | 2016 | 3,756,709,770 | 80,043 | 1,180,395,777 | | |
| 2018 | 2017 | 3,847,864,404 | 82,437 | 1,245,922,688 | | |

Data Source: Cook County Clerk's Office

| Industrial | | Railroad | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate |
|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Property | Kalifoau | v aluc | Kate |
| \$ | 751,668,683 | \$ 856,591 | \$ 6,661,941,398 | 1.3830 |
| | 647,964,721 | 1,035,151 | 6,684,025,879 | 1.3950 |
| | 638,019,315 | 1,316,381 | 6,035,735,205 | 1.6090 |
| | 560,017,835 | 1,413,311 | 5,407,332,337 | 1.8190 |
| | 520,113,057 | 1,569,565 | 5,037,187,441 | 2.0270 |
| | 482,846,272 | 1,946,744 | 4,482,911,139 | 2.3410 |
| | 272,105,588 | 2,058,874 | 4,541,507,704 | 2.3660 |
| | 296,538,708 | 2,497,570 | 4,390,619,134 | 2.4930 |
| | 324,897,921 | 2,549,002 | 5,264,632,513 | 2.1050 |
| | 340,388,538 | 2,594,451 | 5,436,852,518 | 2.1020 |

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Tax Levy Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| District Direct Rates | | | |
| High School District No. 225 | 1.383 | 1.395 | 1.609 |
| Overlapping Rates | | | |
| County of Cook | 0.415 | 0.394 | 0.423 |
| Cook County Forest Preserve District | 0.051 | 0.049 | 0.051 |
| Consolidated Elections | - | 0.021 | - |
| Northfield Township | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.013 |
| Northfield Township Road and Bridge | 0.030 | 0.031 | 0.036 |
| Northfield Township General Assistance | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.011 |
| Metropolitan Water Reclamation District | 0.252 | 0.261 | 0.274 |
| North Shore Mosquito Abatement District | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.009 |
| Community College District No. 535 | 0.140 | 0.140 | 0.160 |
| Glenview Park District | 0.429 | 0.422 | - |
| Village of Glenview and Library Fund | 0.545 | 0.572 | 0.661 |
| School District No. 34 | 1.909 | 1.876 | 2.160 |
| Total Tax Rates | 5.180 | 5.189 | 5.407 |

Note: Rates are per \$100 of Assessed Value

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | |
| 1.819 | 2.027 | 2.341 | 2.366 | 2.493 | 2.105 | 2.102 |
| 0.462 | 0.531 | 0.560 | 0.568 | 0.552 | 0.533 | 0.496 |
| 0.058 | 0.063 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.063 | 0.062 |
| 0.025 | - | 0.031 | - | 0.034 | - | 0.031 |
| 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.031 | 0.032 | 0.028 | 0.024 | 0.023 |
| 0.041 | 0.046 | 0.053 | 0.054 | 0.057 | 0.049 | 0.049 |
| 0.008 | 0.009 | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| 0.320 | 0.370 | 0.417 | 0.430 | 0.426 | 0.406 | 0.402 |
| 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.010 |
| 0.196 | 0.219 | 0.591 | 0.258 | 0.271 | 0.231 | 0.232 |
| 0.538 | 0.579 | 0.662 | 0.661 | 0.684 | 0.563 | 0.567 |
| 0.759 | 0.829 | 0.950 | 0.948 | 1.000 | 0.836 | 0.831 |
| 2.429 | 2.706 | 3.129 | 3.173 | 3.291 | 2.719 | 2.745 |
| 6.685 | 7.413 | 8.855 | 8.577 | 8.924 | 7.545 | 7.556 |

| | | 2017 | | 0 | 2008 | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------|---|-------------------|------|---|
| | Taxable | 2017 | Percentage of Total District Taxable | Taxable | | Percentage of Total District Taxable |
| Taxpayer | Assessed Value | Rank | Assessed Value | Assessed Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| | | | | | | |
| Westcoast Estates, | | | | | _ | |
| Shopping Center | \$ 180,096,273 | 1 | 3.31% | \$ 109,557,373 | 2 | 1.64% |
| Allstate Insurance Tax | 153,453,435 | 2 | 2.82% | 184,735,891 | 1 | 2.77% |
| Walgreen Company, | | | | | | |
| Drug Store | 102,265,611 | 3 | 1.88% | 61,047,676 | 4 | 0.92% |
| Jones Lang LaSalle, | | | | | | |
| Office Building | 87,826,323 | 4 | 1.62% | 77,588,726 | 3 | 1.16% |
| Willow Festival Regency | 83,498,716 | 5 | 1.54% | | | |
| Underwriters Laboratory | 76,467,725 | 6 | 1.41% | 31,730,019 | 8 | 0.48% |
| Lake/Cook Road & | | | | | | |
| MidAmerica | 75,953,576 | 7 | 1.40% | 54,278,932 | 5 | 0.81% |
| Taxpayer of (Residences) | 65,308,402 | 8 | 1.20% | | | |
| Astellas US Holdings, | | | | | | |
| Public Garage | 59,490,740 | 9 | 1.09% | | | |
| Northshore University | | | | | | |
| Health | 57,293,226 | 10 | 1.05% | | | |
| Thomson Tax & Acct. 207 | | | | 49,441,932 | 6 | 0.74% |
| Grub & Ellis | | | | 32,965,974 | 7 | 0.49% |
| Illinois Tool Works | | | | 26,559,905 | 9 | 0.40% |
| North Shore Thomson | | _ | | 23,602,283 | 10 | 0.35% |
| | | _ | | | | |
| | 941,654,027 | = | 17.32% | 651,508,711 | = | 9.78% |

Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Tax Levy Year and Nine Tax Levy Years Ago June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

Data Source: Cook County Assessor's Office; Years presented are the most recent available.

Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | Tax | Taxes Levied for | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | Collections in | | Total Collections to Date | | |
|--------|------|---------------------|---|------------|-------------------|----|---------------------------|------------|--|
| Fiscal | Levy | the Fiscal | | Percentage | Subsequent | | | Percentage | |
| Year | Year | Year | Amount | of Levy | Years | | Amount | of Levy | |
| Teur | Teur | 1 cui | 1 milount | or Levy | 1 cuis | | Thirount | or Levy | |
| 2009 | 2008 | \$ 92,078,726 | \$ 41,765,523 | 45.36% | \$ 48,754,371 | \$ | 90,519,894 | 98.31% | |
| 2010 | 2009 | 93,738,188 | 47,498,234 | 50.67% | 43,666,693 | | 91,164,927 | 97.25% | |
| 2011 | 2010 | 97,759,455 | 48,786,468 | 49.90% | 46,586,704 | | 95,373,172 | 97.56% | |
| 2012 | 2011 | 98,340,107 | 50,932,890 | 51.79% | 45,420,809 | | 96,353,699 | 97.98% | |
| 2013 | 2012 | 102,116,482 | 50,420,779 | 49.38% | 49,564,934 | | 99,985,713 | 97.91% | |
| 2014 | 2013 | 104,942,068 | 53,310,658 | 50.80% | 49,669,394 | | 102,980,052 | 98.13% | |
| 2015 | 2014 | 107,465,094 | 54,598,735 | 50.81% | 50,591,114 | | 105,189,849 | 97.88% | |
| 2016 | 2015 | 109,431,809 | 56,289,892 | 51.44% | 50,246,657 | | 106,536,549 | 97.35% | |
| 2017 | 2016 | 110,835,607 | 50,642,593 | 45.69% | 50,410,079 | | 101,052,672 | 91.17% | |
| 2018 | 2017 | 114,250,151 | 58,605,787 | 51.30% | - | | 58,605,787 | 51.30% | |

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | _ | Gov | ernn | Percentage | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------|------|------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|--------|--------|---|-----------|
| | | General | | | | | - | Total | of | | | |
| Fiscal | | Obligation | | Capital | | Lease | | Primary | Perso | nal | | Per |
| Year | | Bonds | | Leases | C | Certificates | | Government | Income | e(1) | С | apita (2) |
| 2009 | \$ | 99,919,113 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,950,000 | \$ | 102,869,113 | 0. | 00% \$ | | 1,191.33 |
| 2010 | | 97,496,115 | | - | | 2,700,000 | | 100,196,115 | 0. | 00% | | 1,160.38 |
| 2011 | | 105,012,852 | | - | | 2,440,000 | | 107,452,852 | 0. | 00% | | 1,243.44 |
| 2012 | | 101,777,567 | | - | | 2,170,000 | | 103,947,567 | 0. | 00% | | 1,212.26 |
| 2013 | | 98,739,590 | | 651,664 | | 1,885,000 | | 101,276,254 | 0. | 00% | | 1,181.11 |
| 2014 | | 95,268,728 | | 409,467 | | 1,590,000 | | 97,268,195 | 0. | 00% | | 1,134.36 |
| 2015 | | 91,173,995 | | 1,442,002 | | 1,280,000 | | 93,895,997 | 0. | 00% | | 1,095.04 |
| 2016 | | 85,167,192 | | 1,172,869 | | 955,000 | | 87,295,061 | 0. | 00% | | 1,018.05 |
| 2017 | | 95,565,317 | | 1,500,213 | | 615,000 | | 97,680,530 | 0. | 00% | | 1,139.17 |
| 2018 | | 90,183,102 | | 883,848 | | 260,000 | | 91,326,950 | 0. | 00% | | 1,065.07 |

Data Source: Village Records

(1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

(2) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data.

Note: Details regarding the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | I | ess: Amounts Available for Debt Service | Total | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value of Property (1) | Per Capita (2) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----|---|------------------|--|-------------------|
| 2009 | \$ 99,919,113 | \$ | 2,565,673 | \$ 97,353,440 | 1.46% | \$ 1,127.45 |
| 2010 | 97,496,115 | | 3,287,268 | 94,208,847 | 1.41% | 1,091.04 |
| 2011 | 105,012,852 | | 3,491,920 | 101,520,932 | 1.68% | 1,174.79 |
| 2012 | 101,777,567 | | 3,671,564 | 98,106,003 | 1.81% | 1,144.13 |
| 2013 | 98,739,590 | | 3,802,700 | 94,936,890 | 1.88% | 1,107.17 |
| 2014 | 95,268,728 | | 4,184,255 | 91,084,473 | 2.03% | 1,062.25 |
| 2015 | 91,173,995 | | 4,509,721 | 86,664,274 | 1.91% | 1,010.70 |
| 2016 | 85,167,192 | | 4,831,183 | 80,336,009 | 1.83% | 936.90 |
| 2017 | 95,565,317 | | 4,269,227 | 91,296,090 | 1.73% | 1,064.71 |
| 2018 | 90,183,102 | | 4,774,208 | 85,408,894 | 1.57% | 996.06 |

Data Source: District Records

(1) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

(2) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data.

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| Governmental Unit | Gross Debt | Percentage of Debt Applicable to District (1) | District's Share of Debt |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| District | \$ 91,326,950 | 100.000% | \$ 91,326,950 |
| Overlapping Debt | | | |
| Cook County | 3,085,186,750 | 3.603% | 111,165,759 |
| Cook County Forest Preserve (2) | 99,480,000 | 3.603% | 3,584,473 |
| Metropolitan Water Reclamation District (1)(2) | 2,560,240,000 | 3.673% | 94,041,181 |
| Village of Deerfield | 65,150,000 | 10.075% | 6,563,704 |
| Village of Glenview | 77,670,000 | 90.892% | 70,595,909 |
| Village of Golf | 1,858,000 | 100.000% | 1,858,000 |
| Village of Northbrook | 128,155,000 | 44.566% | 57,112,977 |
| Village of Northfield (2) | - | 3.355% | - |
| City of Prospect Heights | 10,435,000 | 4.295% | 448,138 |
| Deerfield Park District (2) | 1,425,000 | 4.853% | 69,148 |
| Glenview Park District (2) | 7,942,000 | 84.235% | 6,689,966 |
| Northbrook Park District | 6,110,000 | 99.015% | 6,049,823 |
| School District #30 | 34,800,000 | 99.920% | 34,772,294 |
| School District #31 | 12,705,000 | 100.000% | 12,705,000 |
| School District #34 | 15,270,000 | 99.746% | 15,231,181 |
| Community College District No. 535 | 33,150,000 | 23.807% | 7,892,046 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | 6,139,576,750 | | 428,779,600 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | 6,230,903,700 | | 520,106,550 |

Data Source: Cook County Tax Extension Department

- (1) Includes IEPA Revolving Loan Fund Bonds.
- (2) Excludes outstanding General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds which are expected to be paid from sources other than general taxation. Also excludes other self-supporting bonds.

Schedule of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

See Following Page

Schedule of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Legal Debt Limit | \$ 459,673,956 | 461,197,786 | 461,197,786 | 373,105,931 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 96,469,614 | 97,914,836 | 105,273,156 | 101,869,014 |
| Legal Debt Margin | 363,204,342 | 363,282,950 | 355,924,630 | 271,236,917 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 20.99% | 21.23% | 22.83% | 27.30% |

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| - | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2010 | 2017 | 2018 | | | | | |
| | 347,565,933 | 309,320,869 | 313,364,032 | 302,952,720 | 363,259,643 | 375,142,824 | | | | | |
| - | 98,641,772 | 106,856,437 | 101,847,002 | 95,642,869 | 91,380,213 | 81,732,389 | | | | | |
| = | 248,924,161 | 202,464,432 | 211,517,030 | 207,309,851 | 271,879,430 | 293,410,435 | | | | | |
| = | 28.38% | 34.55% | 32.50% | 31.57% | 25.16% | 21.79% | | | | | |
| | | | Legal I | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal | | | | | | | |
| | | | Assessed Value | | | 5,436,852,518 | | | | | |
| | | | | Bonded Debt Limit - 6.9% of Assessed Value | | | | | | | |
| | | | Amount of Debt A | Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit | | | | | | | |
| | | | Legal Debt Margir | Legal Debt Margin | | | | | | | |

Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Population* | Personal Income | Per Capita Personal Income** | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2009 | 86,348 | \$ 4,455,189,290 | \$ 51,596 | 2.10% |
| 2010 | 86,348 | 3,717,818,426 | 43,056 | 1.90% |
| 2011 | 86,416 | 3,717,818,426 | 43,022 | 2.80% |
| 2012 | 85,747 | 3,260,615,422 | 38,026 | 3.60% |
| 2013 | 85,747 | 3,393,523,272 | 39,576 | 4.40% |
| 2014 | 85,747 | 4,421,372,561 | 51,563 | 4.30% |
| 2015 | 85,747 | 4,421,372,561 | 51,563 | 3.90% |
| 2016 | 85,747 | 4,421,372,561 | 51,563 | 3.60% |
| 2017 | 85,747 | 4,421,372,561 | 51,563 | 2.70% |
| 2018 | 85,747 | 4,421,372,561 | 51,563 | 2.90% |

*For the year 2009, the IES National Center for Education for 2006 was used; year 2010-2018 was obtained from 2010 Census.

**Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts used the 2006 per capita income for 2009; new estimates used for 2010-2013. U.S. Census Bureau (2014-2018 American Community Survey).

Note: The District boundaries include significant portions of both the Village of Glenview and the Village of Northbrook.

Data Source: U.S. Census Bureau, IES Center for Educational Statistics; Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts; State of Illinois Department of Employment Security

Principal Employers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| - | 2018 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------------|------------|------|------------|
| | | | Percentage | | | Percentage |
| | | | of Total | | | of Total |
| | F 1 | D 1 | District | F 1 | D 1 | District |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Allstate Insurance Co. | 8,000 | 1 | 20.97% | 5,000 | 1 | 13.20% |
| Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc. | 6,500 | 2 | 17.04% | | | |
| Walgreen Co. | 2,500 | 3 | 6.55% | 2,500 | 3 | 6.60% |
| Baxter Healthcare Corp. | 1,700 | 4 | 4.46% | 1,400 | 5 | 3.70% |
| Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. | 1,700 | 5 | 4.46% | 1,600 | 4 | 4.22% |
| CVS Caremark, Inc. | | | | 750 | 10 | 1.98% |
| ABT Electronics | 1,400 | 6 | 3.67% | 1,100 | 6 | 2.90% |
| Astellas Pharmacy US, Inc. | 1,150 | 7 | 3.01% | | | |
| Anixter International, Inc. | 1,000 | 8 | 2.62% | 750 | 11 | 1.98% |
| Kraft Heinz Foods Co, Tech | 1,000 | 9 | 2.62% | 1,000 | 7 | 2.64% |
| Medline Industries, Inc. | | | | | | |
| Glenbrook, H.S.D. 225 | 843 | 11 | 2.21% | 773 | 9 | 2.04% |
| Takeda Pharm North America | 1,000 | 10 | 2.62% | 3,000 | 2 | 7.92% |
| United Stationers, Inc. | | | | 800 | 8 _ | 2.11% |
| - | 26,793 | ; | 70.23% | 18,673 | = | 49.30% |

Note: Includes employees in Deerfield, Glenview, and Northbrook. District employee information provided by the District.

Data Source: 2017 & 2018 Illinois Manufacturers, 2017 & 2008 Services Directories and Illinois Department of Employment Security.

Staffing Information by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|--------|--------|--------------|
| Administration | | | |
| Superintendent | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| District Administrators | 8.00 | 8.00 | 1.00 7.00 |
| Principals and Assistants | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 |
| Building Administrators | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| Building Administrators | 45.00 | 45.00 | 44.00 |
| | 45.00 | 43.00 | 44.00 |
| Teachers | | | |
| Regular Classroom | 351.00 | 348.00 | 342.00 |
| Special Education | 43.00 | 46.00 | 48.00 |
| Guidance/Counselors | 22.00 | 21.00 | 23.00 |
| Psychologists | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Librarians/Media Specialists | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Social Workers | 10.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 |
| Speech/Language Therapists | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Certified Nurses | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| | 444.00 | 443.00 | 442.00 |
| Coordinators/Supervisors | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Other Supporting Staff | | | |
| Secretarial/Clerical/Instructional Assistants | 167.00 | 180.00 | 183.00 |
| Custodial/Maintenance/Security/Technology | 115.00 | 118.00 | 124.00 |
| Custoarai, Franconanco, Socarrey, Teorniorogy | 282.00 | 298.00 | 307.00 |
| | | | 20,.00 |
| Totals | 773.00 | 788.00 | 795.00 |

Data Source: District's Personnel Records, Seniority Lists and Teacher Service Records

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| 23.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 | 24.00 |
| 44.00 | 46.00 | 46.00 | 46.00 | 46.00 | 45.00 | 46.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| 338.00 | 326.00 | 342.00 | 344.00 | 332.00 | 355.00 | 353.00 |
| 48.00 | 45.00 | 48.00 | 49.00 | 44.00 | 40.00 | 41.00 |
| 24.00 | 23.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 21.00 | 23.00 |
| 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 |
| 10.00 | 9.00 | 11.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 |
| 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 438.00 | 423.00 | 446.00 | 444.00 | 434.00 | 449.00 | 450.00 |
| 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 6.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| 189.00 | 194.00 | 196.00 | 187.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 | 213.00 |
| 132.00 | 132.00 | 139.00 | 142.00 | 151.00 | 126.00 | 128.00 |
| 321.00 | 326.00 | 335.00 | 329.00 | 366.00 | 341.00 | 341.00 |
| 806.00 | 798.00 | 830.00 | 822.00 | 849.00 | 837.00 | 843.00 |

Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Instruction | | | |
| Regular and Special Student Enrollment | 4,707 | 4,803 | 4,770 |
| Support Services | | | |
| Pupil | | | |
| Languages Spoken by Student Population | 46 | 47 | 51 |
| Instructional Staff | | • • • | |
| Average ACT Total Score | 25.0 | 24.8 | 25.4 |
| School Administration | | | |
| Average Daily Attendance | 4,300 | 4,398 | 4,327 |
| Fiscal | | | |
| Purchase Orders Processed | 1,559 | 1,497 | 1,371 |
| Maintenance | | | |
| District Square Footage Maintained by Custodians | | | |
| and Maintenance Staff | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 |
| District Acreage Maintained by Grounds Staff | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Transportation | | | |
| Average Number of Regular Pupils Transported Per Year | 581 | 772 | 831 |
| Average Number of Regular Bus Runs to/from School | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Extra Curricular Activities | | | |
| Number of Competitive Sports | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Number of Student Clubs | 297 | 208 | 190 |
| | 271 | 200 | 170 |

Data Source: SIS System, Illinois District Report Card, District Financial System, District's Risk Management Consultant, and the General State Aid Report

N/A - Not available

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 4,754 | 4,807 | 4,823 | 4,933 | 5,059 | 5,075 | 5,174 |
| 46 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 52 | 67 |
| 25.0 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 24.7 | 25.6 | N/A |
| 4,473 | 4,633 | 4,492 | 4,583 | 4,702 | 4,696 | 4,913 |
| 3,100 | 1,625 | 2,044 | 1,136 | 1,153 | 1,036 | 645 |
| 1,250,000 160 |
| 872 10 | 923 11 | 964 22 | 983 26 | 986 26 | 975 26 | 1,018 26 |
| 28 163 | 28 144 | 28 158 | 28 158 | 28 163 | 30 160 | 30 163 |

NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 225, ILLINOIS

Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| 2009 2010 2011 |
|---|
| |
| |
| Glenbrook North High School |
| Square Feet |
| Capacity (Students) 580,000 580,000 580,000 |
| Enrollment 2,385 2,385 2,385 |
| 2,130 2,123 2,126 |
| Glenbrook South High School |
| Square Feet670,000670,000670,000 |
| Capacity (Students) 2,753 2,753 2,753 |
| Enrollment 2,566 2,628 2,644 |

Data Source: Architect's Data and Sixth Day Enrollment Forms

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 580,000 2,385 | 580,000 2,385 2,060 | 580,000 2,385 2,087 | 580,000 2,400 2,028 | 580,000 2,400 | 580,000 2,400 2,010 | 580,000 2,400 |
| 2,073 670,000 2,753 2,681 | 2,060 670,000 2,753 2,747 | 2,087 670,000 2,753 2,736 | 2,038 670,000 3,100 2,895 | 2,057 670,000 3,100 3,002 | 2,049 670,000 3,100 3,026 | 2,027 670,000 3,100 3,147 |

Operating Costs and Tuition Charge - Current Fiscal Year and Prior Fiscal Year June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| Average Daily Attendance (ADA): | 4,913 | 4,695 |
| Operating Costs | | |
| Educational | \$ 103,002,165 | 99,982,167 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 7,868,144 | 7,558,818 |
| Debt Service | 9,585,910 | 10,996,519 |
| Transportation | 2,720,573 | 3,060,257 |
| Municipal Retirement/Social Security | 3,490,617 | 3,400,165 |
| Subtotal | 126,667,409 | 124,997,926 |
| Less Revenues/Expenditures of Nonregular Programs | | |
| Tuition | 7,088,856 | 7,945,944 |
| Summer School | 449,984 | 397,429 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,130,520 | 336,219 |
| Debt Principal Retired | 6,171,365 | 7,115,054 |
| Community Services | 901,216 | 108,250 |
| Payments to Other Government Units | - | 83,704 |
| Non-capitalized Equipment | 1,101,102 | 352,182 |
| Subtotal | 16,843,043 | 16,338,782 |
| Operating Costs | 109,824,366 | 108,659,144 |
| Operating Costs Per Pupil - Based on ADA | 22,354 | 23,141 |
| Operating Costs | 109,824,366 | 108,659,144 |
| Less Revenues from Specific Programs, Such as Special Education or Lunch Programs | 6,892,806 | 8,758,225 |
| Net Operating Costs | 102,931,560 | 99,900,919 |
| Depreciation Allowance | 7,090,442 | 7,809,214 |
| Allowable Tuition Costs | 110,022,002 | 107,710,133 |
| Tuition Charge Per Pupil - Based on ADA | 22,394 | 22,939 |